

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Agard family	Coleman, C. H. D.	Arthur Agard and the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, 1570-1615.	100	1980
Agriculture	Posnansky, M.	Note on the presence of Prehistoric Field Systems in Derbyshire.	76	1956
Agriculture	Jackson, J. W.	Derbyshire Lynchets.	77	1957
Agriculture	Thomas, F.	Celtic Fields at Blackwell, Taddington.	81	1961
Agriculture	Wightman, W. E.	Open Field agriculture in the Peak District.	81	1961
Agriculture	Jackson, J. C.	Open Field Cultivation in Derbyshire.	82	1962
Agriculture	Jackson, J. W.	Terraced Cultivation at Priestcliffe, nr. Taddington.	82	1962
Agriculture	Baker, Alan R. H.	Open fields in Derbyshire: some reservations about recent arguments.	83	1963
Agriculture	Carr, J. P.	Open-field agriculture in mid-Derbyshire.	83	1963
Agriculture	Thomas, F.	Ancient field boundaries at Blackwell near Taddington.	83	1963
Agriculture	Henstock, A.	Cheese manufacture and marketing in Derbyshire and North Staffordshire, 1670-1870.	89	1969
Agriculture	Doe, Vanessa S.	The common fields of Beeley in the seventeenth century.	93	1973
Agriculture	Postles, David	The demesne sheep flock at Hartington: a note.	94	1974
Agriculture	Shimwell, D. W.	Sheep grazing in Edale, Derbyshire, 1692-1747, and its effect on blanket peat erosion.	94	1974
Agriculture	Somerville, Sir Robert	Commons and wastes in North West Derbyshire - the High Peak 'New lands'.	97	1977
Agriculture	Hall, Ray	Economy and society in the Derbyshire Peak District, 1861.	98	1978
Agriculture	Fowkes, D.	An analysis of the 1795 crop returns for the Hundred of Scarsdale	115	1995
Alabaster	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	Alabaster 'table'-relief at Hopton Hall.	29	1907
Alabaster	Ryde, Colin	An alabaster standing angel with shield at Lowick - a Chellaston shop pattern.	97	1977
Alderwasley	Riden, Philip	The ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park.	108	1988
Alderwasley	Riden, Philip	The ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park: a postscript.	119	1999
Aldwark	Makepeace, G.A.	Report and excavations of a medieval farm at Hill Top Farm, Aldwark near Brassington.	121	2001
Aldwark	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Aldwark	Makepeace, G.A. & Beswick, P.	An early prehistoric site at Aldwark, near Brassington, Derbyshire	126	2006
Aldwark	Makepeace, & Cumberpatch,	A medieval anthropomorphic sherd from Aldwark, Brassington, Derbyshire	127	2007
Aldwark	Hart, C.R. & the late Makepeace, G.R.	The discovery of a further embanked enclosure at 'The Green' Aldwark, nr Brassington, Derbyshire	129	2009
Aldwerk, Henry	Kerry, C. (Ed.)	Birchover: inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk, in Birchover, A.D. 1413.	22	1900
Alehouses	Hart, W.A	A List of the 'Alehouses, Innes and Tavernes' in Derbyshire in the Year 1577.	1	1879
Alehouses	Riden, P.	Guest beds and stabling in Derbyshire, 1686-1756	128	2008
Alfreton	Stevenson, W.	The old court-house at Alfreton.	38	1916
Allen, Barbara	Addy, S. O.	Barbara Allen.	47	1925
Allen, John	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Allestree	Bailey, G.	Reminiscences of old Allestree.	7	1885
Allestree	Cox, J. C.	Allestry Church lands: report of a Commission of 1682.	11	1889
Almanacks	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	Pocket almanacks at Renishaw 1671-1721 .	12	1890
Alms-dish	Smith, G. Le B.	Brazen alms-dish, Tideswell.	29	1907
Almshouses	Currey, H. E.	Supplemental notes on the almshouse of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury.	16	1894
Almshouses	Bowles, C. E. B.	Wirksworth Grammar School and Alms-house.	38	1916
Alport Height	Marples, F.	Alport Height.	51	1930
Alsop Family	Holland, W. R.	Alsop and other charters.	8	1886
Alsop Moor	Marsden, B.M.	The re-excavation of Green Low - a Bronze Age round barrow on Alsop Moor, Derbys.	83	1963
Alsop-en-le-Dale	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1932.	53	1932
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1933.	54	1933
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1934.	55	1934
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire, 1934.	55	1934
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1935.	56	1935
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire, 1935.	56	1935
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1936.	57	1936
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire, 1936.	57	1936
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1937.	58	1937

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire, 1937.	58	1937
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	List of scheduled ancient monuments in Derbyshire, 1938.	59	1938
Ancient Monuments	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire, 1938.	59	1938
Ancient Monuments	Anon	Reference list of ancient monuments in Derbyshire.	70	1950
Ancient Monuments	Heathcote, J. P.	Report of Ancient Monuments Board.	70	1950
Ancient Monuments	Heathcote, J. P.	List of Scheduled Ancient Monuments in Derbyshire to 31st December, 1957.	77	1957
Ancient Monuments	Widdows, B.	The Scheduling and Listing of Monuments and Buildings.	79	1959
Ancient Monuments	Heathcote, J. P.	Scheduled Ancient Monuments.	81	1961
Ancient Monuments	Heathcote, J. P.	Scheduled Ancient Monuments in Derbyshire.	83	1963
Ancient Monuments	Strange, P.	Scheduled Ancient Monuments in Derbyshire.	86	1966
Ancient Monuments	Strange, P.	Scheduled Ancient Monuments in Derbyshire.	88	1968
Anglian Settlement	Fowler, M. J.	The Anglian Settlement of the Derbyshire and Staffordshire Peak District.	74	1954
Anglo-Saxon Period	Hughes, R. G.	Archaeological sites in the Trent Valley, South Derbyshire.	81	1961
Anglo-Saxon Period	Hughes, R. G.	An Anglo-Saxon Pot from Drakelow.	82	1962
Anglo-Saxon Period	Alvey, R.C.	An early Anglo-Saxon brooch from Thorpe Cloud.	102	1982
Anglo-Saxon Period	Myers, A.N. & Barnatt, J.W.	Pre-Norman cross fragments from Monyash, Derbyshire.	104	1984
Anglo-Saxon Period	Brassington, M.	Note on an early Anglo-Saxon accessory vessel from Derby.	107	1987
Anglo-Saxon Period	Harbison, P.	Two panels of the Wirksworth slab.	107	1987
Anglo-Saxon Period	Langley, R.	Notes on late Saxon pins from Ticknall and Little Chester.	110	1990
Anglo-Saxon Period	Wardle, C.	Evidence for the Anglo-Saxon date of the church of St. Laurence, Walton-on-Trent.	114	1994
Anglo-Saxon Period	Hughes, G. & Jones, L.	The excavation of a ring-ditch at Foston in the Dove Valley, 1993.	115	1995
Anglo-Saxon Period	Okasha, E., & Langley, R.	An inscribed stud found at Egginton, Derbyshire: an Anglo-Saxon love-token?	119	1999
Anglo-Saxon Period	Sidebottom, P. C.	Stone crosses of the Peak and the 'sons of Eadwulf.'	119	1999
Anglo-Saxon Period	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Anthropology	Keith, A.	Report on a cranium found at Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Antiquities	Brushfield, T. N.	Discovery of bronze antiquities in the seventeenth century (Ed. W.J. Andrew).	27	1905
Antiquities	Rathgen, F.	The preservation of antiquities (Book review by W.J. Andrew).	27	1905
Antiquities	Ward, J.	Notes on some Derbyshire antiquities from Samuel Mitchell's memoranda.	30	1908
Antiquities	Sandeman, E.	Excavation discoveries in the Derwent valley.	32	1910
Antiquities	Chadwick, H.	Antiquities on Beeley Moor.	43	1921
Antiquities	Monk, G. E.	Excavations at Castle Wood, Pinxton.	71	1951
Appletree	Burton, R.J.	Hundred of Appletree and Wirksworth. Ayd to His Majesty Charles I, 1627.	21	1899
Appletree	Newton, S. C.	The Parliamentary Surveys of Appletree and Gresley.	81	1961
Arbor Low	Cox, J. C.	Some notes on Arbor Low.	6	1884
Arbor Low	Andrew, W. J.	Excavations at Arbor Low (in Editorial notes).	24	1902
Arbor Low	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	Geological notes on Arbor Low.	26	1904
Arbor Low	Gray, H. St. G.	Arbor Low stone circle: excavations in 1901 and 1902.	26	1904
Arbor Low	Hubbersty, H. A.	Arbor Low: the quarrying and transport of its stones.	26	1904
Arbor Low	Matthews, T. A.	Somes notes on Arbor Low and other lows in the High Peak.	29	1907
Arbor Low	Addy, S. O.	The 'harbour' and barrows at Arbour-lows.	33	1911
Arbor Low	Matthews, T. A.	Some further notes on the lows in the High Peak	33	1911
Arbor Low	Barham, B.	Arbor Low and the Holed Stone.	50	1928
Arbor Low	Tudor, T. L.	Further note on a Holed Stone near Arbor Low.	51	1930
Arbor Low	Heathcote, J. C.	Bronze Age cist from Gib Hill.	61	1940
Arbor Low	Thompson, D.	The name "Arbor Low".	76	1956
Arbor Low	Radley, J.	The origin of Arbor Low henge monument.	88	1968
Arbor Low	Loveday, R.	Contextualising Monuments; the exceptional potential of the middle Trent valley.	124	2004
Archaeo-magnetometry	Beswick, P. & Challis, K.	Pottery from the Medieval iron smelting site at Stanley Grange, Derbyshire.	124	2004
Archdeacons	Browne, A. L.	The early archdeacons of Derby.	60	1939
Architecture	Gotch, J. A.	Early Renaissance architecture in England (Book review by J. C. Cox).	24	1902
Architecture	Bond, F.	Gothic architecture in England (Book review by J.C.Cox).	28	1906
Architecture	Gotch, J. A.	The growth of the English house (Book review by J. C. Cox).	32	1910
Architecture	Cox, J. C.	The English parish church (Book review by R. L. Farmer).	37	1915
Architecture	Thorpe, A. L.	Francis Thompson - Pioneer of Railway Architecture.	75	1955

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Architecture	Notes and News	Cruck-framed buildings.	80	1960
Architecture	Parker, Vanessa S.	The Calver Mill buildings.	83	1963
Architecture	Jenkins, M.	A Renaissance hall for Blackwell-in-the-Peak.	85	1965
Architecture	Jenkins, M.	Old House Museum, Bakewell.	87	1967
Architecture	Marston, F.	Cruck frames of Derbyshire - an interim report.	87	1967
Architecture	Tarn, J. N.	The restoration of Great Longstone church.	93	1973
Architecture	Borne, Patricia et alia	The Peacock Inn, Chesterfield.	98	1978
Architecture	Wragg, R. B.	The Chatsworth stables: architect: James Paine (1716-1789).	100	1980
Architecture	Burrows, M.E.	Henry Isaac Stevens 1807-1873: a Derby architect.	103	1983
Architecture	Leach, J.T. and Thornes, R	Buxton Hall.	114	1994
Architecture	Hutton, Barbara	Sudbury House Farm in the parish of Doveridge, Derbyshire.	117	1997
Archives	Fisher, F. N. (Ed.)	Manuscripts recently added to the Derbyshire collection in Derby Public Library.	66	1946
Archives	Osborne, E.	A storehouse of Derbyshire history.	70	1950
Arkwright	Mackenzie, M. H.	The Bakewell Cotton Mill and the Arkwrights.	79	1959
Arkwright	Thornhill, R.	The Arkwright Cotton Mill at Bakewell.	79	1959
Army	Cox, J. C.	Belper Regiment - Grenadiers.	12	1890
Army	Carrington, W. A.	List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616.	16	1894
Army	Carrington, W. A.	Papers relating to Derbyshire Musters temp. Q. Elizabeth, with the Muster Roll for 1587.	17	1895
Army	Col. A. J. Shuttleworth	The Derbyshire regiment raised in 1745 under the Duke of Devonshire.	22	1900
Army	Himsworth, J. B.	Baslow and war assessment, 1796.	62	1941
Art	Devonshire, Dukes of	Catalogue of the pictures at Hardwick Hall.	25	1903
Art	Anon.	View of Derby at the close of the seventeenth century (coloured reproduction.).	27	1905
Art	Axon, E.	C. R. Sherbourne's Derbyshire views.	43	1921
Art	Boreman, Z.	Water colour sketches (a list of the subjects contained in the Society's library).	47	1925
Art	Tristram, E. W.	Wall paintings at Dale Church.	52	1931
Art	Godfrey, W. E.	List of sketches of Derbyshire churches made 1816-1820 by the Rev. Guy Brian.	56	1935
Art	Court, A.	Notes on some polychrome frescoes in a house at Renishaw.	64	1943
Art	O'Ferrall, R. S. M.	The painted board found in Derby Cathedral.	69	1949
Art	Wickham, N. G.	A Medieval Painting in Wingerworth Church.	79	1959
Art	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Prehistoric Rock-art at Ashover School and Discoveries elsewhere in the Peak District.	123	2003
Art	Guilbert, G. et alia	Prehistoric Cup-and Ring art at the heart of Harthill Moor.	126	2006
Art	Wood, Rita	The Romanesque church at Melbourne.	126	2006
Arundel, Alatheia	Cox, J.C.	The Countess of Arundel and Surrey.	13	1891
Ash Tree Cave	Armstrong, A. L.	Report on the excavation of Ash Tree Cave, nr. Whitwell 1949-57.	76	1956
Ashbourne	Cokayne, A. E.	Some notes on the Cokayne family (Ashbourne Church).	3	1881
Ashbourne	Jourdain, F.	The heraldic stained glass in Ashbourne Church, Derbyshire.	3	1881
Ashbourne	Sleigh, J.	The old Ashbourne families.	3	1881
Ashbourne	Jourdain, F.	Notes on the restoration of Ashbourne Church, Derbyshire, 1881-1882.	5	1883
Ashbourne	Fane, W. D.	The Bradburne chantry, Ashbourn.	9	1887
Ashbourne	Jourdain, F.	Charters connected with the Church of Ashbourne, Derbyshire.	13	1891
Ashbourne	Jourdain, F.	The chantries founded in the parish church of Ashbourne, Co. Derby.	14	1892
Ashbourne	Fane, W. D.	The Bradburne chantry, Ashbourn.	19	1897
Ashbourne	Holland, W. R.	Notes on a measure of brass, dated A.D. 1677, and formerly in use at Ashbourne.	22	1900
Ashbourne	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Ashbourne	Kirke, H.	Dr. Johnson in Derbyshire.	32	1910
Ashbourne	Matthews, T. A.	Some further notes on the lows in the High Peak.	33	1911
Ashbourne	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Ashbourne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	46	1924
Ashbourne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies.	48	1926
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	A famous pew in Ashbourne Church.	48	1926
Ashbourne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	The French prisoners in Ashbourne.	49	1927
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	The French prisoners in Ashbourne: marriages, baptisms and burials.	50	1928
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	The earliest records of Ashbourne Grammar School.	52	1931
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	The Mansion, Ashbourne.	53	1932
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	The ancient family of Cokayne and their monuments in Ashbourne Church.	55	1934
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	The family of Bradbourne and their monuments in Ashbourne Church.	57	1936

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Ashbourne	Sadler, E. A.	Dr. Johnson's Ashbourne friends.	60	1939
Ashbourne	Eeles, F. C.	Mediaeval triptych: remains discovered at Ashbourne Church.	65	1944
Ashbourne	Twells, H. S.	Cokaynes of Ashbourne.	69	1949
Ashbourne	Yates, E. M.	Map of Ashbourne, Derbyshire.	80	1960
Ashbourne	Hollick, Kathleen M.	A painted room in Ashbourne.	86	1966
Ashbourne	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Ashby-de-la-Zouch	Hartshorne, A.	The pilgrim effigy in the Church of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	10	1888
Ashby-de-la-Zouch	Kerry, C.	Ashby-de-la-Zouch manor and castle (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	10	1888
Ashford	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	Excavations in 1938 [Reports on Whaley cave, Stanton Moor, Dale Abbey & Church Dale].	59	1938
Ashleyhay	Marples, F.	Alport Height.	51	1930
Ashleyhay	Lomas, J.	A Romano-British site at Alport Hill, Ashleyhay.	81	1961
Ashleyhay	Guilbert, G. & Malone, S.	Trial excavations on Alport Height, Ashleyhay, 1992.	115	1995
Ashover	Ward, J.	On some contorted strata in the Yoredale rocks, near Ashover.	12	1890
Ashover	Kerry, C.	Leonard Wheatcroft of Ashover.	18	1896
Ashover	Wheatcroft, T.	Ashover: Memoranda by Titus Wheatcroft, 1722 (Midwife's Licence 1686).	19	1897
Ashover	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Ashover	Addy, S. O.	Ashover and the Wheatcrofts.	39	1917
Ashover	Peck, H.	A find of Roman denarii and an early British coin at Ashover.	46	1924
Assize Rolls	Kerry, C.	Gleanings from the Assize Rolls for Derbyshire from the Record Office, London.	18	1896
Assize Rolls	Cox, J. C.	Selections from Assize Roll, Derbyshire, 4 Edw. III.	31	1909
Aston-on-Trent	Reaney, D.	A Beaker burial at Aston-on-Trent.	86	1966
Aston-on-Trent	May, J.	An Iron Age square enclosure at Aston-on-Trent, Derbyshire: a report on excavations in 1967.	90	1970
Aston-on-Trent	Ryde, C.	Chellaston standing angels with shields at Aston-on-Trent: their wider distribution.	113	1993
Aston-on-Trent	Hughes, G.	The excavation of an Iron Age cropmarked site at Foxcovert Farm, Aston-on-Trent,	119	1999
Aston-on-Trent	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Aston-on-Trent	Loveday, R.	Contextualising Monuments; the exceptional potential of the middle Trent valley.	124	2004
Atlow	Oakley, R. H.	Atlow Court Rolls.	73	1953
Augustinian Order	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On the Augustinian Priory of the Holy Trinity at Repton, Derbyshire.	6	1884
Augustinian Order	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On the Augustinian Priory of the Holy Trinity at Repton. [Excavation report]	7	1885
Ault Hucknall	Kerry, C.	The ancient painted window, Hault Hucknall Church.	20	1898
Ault Hucknall St. John	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Babington Family	Kerry, C.	Babington family (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	9	1887
Babington Family	Kerry, C.	Carved panels from the old home of the Babingtons in Derby.	9	1887
Babington, Thomas.	Babington, T.	The will of Thomas Babington, of Dethick, Derbys.	19	1897
Bacon, Thomas	Thomis, M.	The guilt of Thomas Bacon of Pentrich.	94	1974
Bagshaw, Edward	Cox, J. C.	The diary of Edward Bagshaw, vicar of Castleton, 1723-1769 .	2	1880
Bagshaw, John.	Hughes, A.	Accounts of John Bagshaw of Abney Grange, in the reign of George I .	27	1905
Bagshawe Family	Bagshawe, W. H. Greaves-	The owners of Ford Hall from the 13th to the 20th century.	31	1909
Bakewell	Heath, T.	Bakewell (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its vicinity).	4	1882
Bakewell	Watson, W.	Observations on Bakewell: beginning on the 31st of May, 1774.	11	1889
Bakewell	Carrington, W. A.	Illustrations of ancient place-names in Bakewell and the vicinity, from Haddon Hall.	15	1893
Bakewell	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Burton Closes).	16	1894
Bakewell	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Bakewell	Abraham, C. T.	Bakewell font.	30	1908
Bakewell	Addy, S. O.	The Bakewell Easter roll, 1348.	36	1914
Bakewell	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Bakewell	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Bakewell	Lawrance, H.	Alabaster carvings.	48	1926
Bakewell	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	48	1926
Bakewell	ffulme, H. M.	Derbyshire dialect in the seventeenth century from the Bakewell parish accounts.	62	1941
Bakewell	Price, E. A.	Butterflies and moths in Bakewell and District.	74	1954

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Bakewell	Mackenzie, M. H.	The Bakewell Cotton Mill and the Arkwrights.	79	1959
Bakewell	Stanley, J.	An Iron Age fort at Ball Cross Farm, Bakewell.	79	1959
Bakewell	Thornhill, R.	The Arkwright Cotton Mill at Bakewell.	79	1959
Bakewell	Jenkins, M.	Old House Museum, Bakewell.	87	1967
Bakewell	Swanson, M. J.	Castle Hill, Bakewell.	92	1972
Bakewell All Saints	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Balguy, Charles	Addy, S.O.	Charles Balguy, M.D. (1708-1767).	6	1884
Balleye Cave	Heath, T.	Balleye Cave (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its vicinity).	4	1882
Ballidon	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Bamford	Preston W. E. (Ed.)	Stony Middleton, Eyam and Bamford, 1647: a rental of Philip, Earl of Pembroke.	60	1939
Bamford	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Bancroft, Thomas	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Banner Cross	Andrew, W. & Gunson, E.	Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, and Banner Cross, near Sheffield.	31	1909
Barbrook	Barnatt, J. & Chambers, P.	Recent research at Peak District stone circles Barbrook II and Hordron Edge and elsewhere.	116	1996
Barlborough	Knight, D. & Priest, V.	Prehistoric and Romano-British finds between Barlborough and Hodthorpe.	119	1999
Barlow	Ryde, H.	Two celts from Barlow and Somersall.	46	1924
Barlow	Harvey, J. H.	A curious find at Barlow Woodseats Hall.	64	1943
Barn	Steer, J.	The Porters's Lodge and Barns of Darley Abbey & comment on the possible site of the Abbey and its precinct.	129	2009
Barrel Edge	Griffin, G.	Barrel Edge, Wirksworth.	47	1925
Barrow-on-Trent	Baxter, W.	Old English village life as illustrated at Barrow and Twyford.	26	1904
Barrow-on-Trent	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Barrows	Ward, J.	Barrows at Haddon Fields, Derbyshire.	10	1888
Barrows	Ward, J.	On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire.	12	1890
Barrows	Andrew, W. J.	The Five Wells tumulus, Miller's Dale (in Editorial notes).	24	1902
Barrows	Matthews, T. A.	Some notes on Arbor Low and other lows in the High Peak.	29	1907
Barrows	Addy, S. O.	The names of the Derbyshire and Staffordshire barrows.	30	1908
Barrows	Addy, S. O.	The 'harbour' and barrows at Arbour-lows.	33	1911
Barrows	Matthews, T. A.	Some further notes on the lows in the High Peak.	33	1911
Barrows	Addy, S.O.	House-burial, with examples in Derbyshire.	40	1918
Barrows	Addy, S.O.	House-burial, with examples in Derbyshire (continued).	41	1919
Barrows	Addy, S.O.	House-burial, with examples in Derbyshire (concluded).	42	1920
Barrows	Heathcote, J.P.	Excavations at barrows on Stanton Moor.	51	1930
Barrows	Heathcote, J. P.	Further excavations on Stanton Moor.	57	1936
Barrows	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations on Stanton Moor.	60	1939
Barrows	Marsden, B. M.	The re-excavation of Green Low - a Bronze Age round barrow on Alsop Moor, Derbys.	83	1963
Barrows	Marsden, B. M.	The excavation of a Bronze Age barrow on Haddon Grove Farm, Lathkill Dale, Derby.	84	1964
Barrows	Lester, G. A.	Thomas Bateman, barrow opener.	93	1973
Barton Blount	Auden, A. M.	Barton Blount and the Civil War.	43	1921
Barton Blount	Hughes, Roy G.	Two medieval tiles found at Barton Fields Farm, Barton Blount.	119	1999
Baslow	Kerry, C.	The Court Rolls of Baslow, Derbyshire, commencing Anno 13 Ed. II (1319-20).	22	1900
Baslow	Kerry, C. (Ed.)	Charter of Robert Stocheport: lands of Henry de Aldwerk, in Birchover, A.D. 1413.	22	1900
Baslow	Kerry, C.	The Court Rolls of Baslow, Derbyshire, commencing Anno 9 Rich. II (1386).	23	1901
Baslow	Addy, S. O.	'Cork', a lichen found on Baslow Moor and producing a purple dye.	48	1926
Baslow	Himsworth, J. B.	Baslow and war assessment, 1796.	62	1941
Baslow	Fisher, F. & Williamson, F.	A Pre-Norman carving at Baslow.	74	1954
Baslow	Radley, Jeffrey	A millstone maker's smithy on Gardom's Edge, Baslow.	84	1964
Baslow	Radley, Jeffrey	Glebe Low. Great Longstone.	86	1966
Baslow	Ainsworth, S. & Barnatt, J.	A scarp-edge enclosure at Gardom's Edge. Baslow, Derbyshire,	118	1998
Bassano, Richard	Yeatman, J. P.	Bassano's church notes, a forgotten facet of Derbyshire history.	16	1894
Basset Family	Statham, S. P. H.	Basset of Langwith, Cheadle and Sapcott, 1086-1282.	57	1936
Bateman Collection	Bemrose, W.	Derbyshire and other horn-books.	30	1908
Bateman, Thomas	Lester, G. A.	Thomas Bateman, barrow opener.	93	1973
Batham Gate	Addy, S. O.	A note on Brough and Bathumgate.	29	1907
Batham Gate	Smithard, W.	Notes on the Roman roads called Batham Gate and Doctor Gate.	33	1911

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Beaker	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age beaker.	49	1927
Beaker	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Beauchief Abbey	Meredith, Rosamond	Beauchief Abbey and the Pegges.	87	1967
Beauchief Abbey	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Beauchief Hall	Addy, S. O.	An inventory of furniture at Beauchief Hall (1691).	3	1881
Becket's Well	Bailey, G.	Becket's Well, Derby.	12	1890
Beeley	Holland, W. R.	The Greaves parchments.	13	1891
Beeley	Chadwick, H.	The Manor of Beeley.	45	1923
Beeley	Radley, J. & Cooper, L.	An occupied cave of the Bronze Age, Bunkers Hill Wood, Beeley.	86	1966
Beeley	Doe, Vanessa S.	The common fields of Beeley in the seventeenth century.	93	1973
Beeley	Dearne, M. & Parsons, J.	An unusual Roman brooch from Beeley.	117	1997
Beeley	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Excavations of a Bronze Age cremation and multi-period scatters at Horse Pastures, Beeley.	118	1998
Beeley Moor	Simpson, J.	Ancient guide-posts.	36	1914
Beeley Moor	Chadwick, H.	Antiquities on Beeley Moor.	43	1921
Beeley Moor	Radley, J.	A ring-bank on Beeley Moor.	85	1965
Beeley Moor	Riley, D. N.	An early Bronze age cairn on Harland Edge Beeley Moor, Derbyshire.	86	1966
Beeley Moor	Plant, M.	A scythe-stone industry on Beeley Moor.	88	1968
Beeley Moor	Radley, J.	A triple cairn and a rectangular cairn of the Bronze Age on Beeley Moor.	89	1969
Bellington Hill	Butler, M. et alia	An investigation into circular features found on Bellington Hill, Thulston	125	2005
Bells	Hope, W. H. St. J.	An account of the ring of bells in the tower of the church of All Saints', Derby.	1	1879
Bells	Hipkins, F. C.	Repton's merry bells.	19	1897
Bells	Bailey, G.	The bells of St. Peter, Derby.	21	1899
Bells	Bailey, G.	The discovery of gravestones at St. Peter's Church, Derby (with a note on the bells).	24	1902
Bells	Lawrance, H.	The Mellor bells.	48	1926
Bells	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold, of Derby: (Bells and chimes of All Saints' Church, Derby).	57	1936
Belper	Cox, J.C.	Belper Regiment - Grenadiers.	12	1990
Belper	Derry, T. R.	Some notes on old Belper and old Belper books.	12	1990
Belper	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Belvoir MSS.	Carrington, W. A.	List of bucks killed at Haddon, 1669.	16	1894
Belvoir MSS.	Carrington, W. A.	List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616.	16	1894
Belvoir MSS.	Carrington, W. A.	Names of Derbyshire Gentlemen charged for the levy of three horsemen, etc.	16	1894
Belvoir MSS.	Kerry, C.	Derley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir.	16	1894
Belvoir MSS.	Carrington, W. A.	Papers relating to Derbyshire Musters temp. Q. Elizabeth, with the Muster Roll for 1587.	17	1895
Belvoir MSS.	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Derby: Five cottages for 'Bedemen').	19	1897
Belvoir MSS.	Carrington, W. A.	Haddon: the hall, the manor and its lords.	22	1900
Belvoir MSS.	Kerry, C. (Ed.)	An inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk, in Birchover, A.D. 1413 .	22	1900
Benet, Sir John	Bowles, C. E. B.	Grant by Sir John Benet, Kt., to Pembroke Coll. Oxford, of rents in Derbyshire.	29	1907
Bestall, J. M.	Saltman, A.	John Motion Bestall: a note.	93	1973
Bestall, J. M.	Sinar, Joan	J. M. Bestall: a memoir.	93	1973
Bibliography	Lawrance, H. (Ed.)	A bibliography of current literature dealing with Derbyshire history and topography.	46	1924
Bilberry Knoll	Simpson, J.	Megalithic remains on Bilberry Knoll, Matlock.	37	1915
Birchinlee	Bevan, B.	Village of the dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy settlement	126	2006
Birchover	Kerry, C. (Ed.)	An inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk, in Birchover, A.D. 1413 .	22	1900
Bird, William	Fitzherbert, R. H. C.	William Bird of Nether Locko (A correction).	31	1909
Birds	Cox, A.	Some notes on rare birds.	1	1879
Birds	Cox, A.	Bird eccentricities in Derbyshire.	8	1886
Birds	Molineux, C. A.	Birds shot by the Rector of Staveley (1759-1821), recorded from 1761 to 1784.	14	1892
Birds	Fitzherbert, H. C.	Sagacity of the rook.	16	1894
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	The ornithology of Derbyshire. A retrospect.	23	1901

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	On rare migrants to Derbyshire in 1904.	27	1905
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1905.	28	1906
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1906.	29	1907
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1907.	30	1908
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Zoological record for Derbyshire, 1911 (Birds 1910).	34	1912
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Zoological record for Derbyshire, 1914 (Birds).	37	1915
Birds	Shipton, W.	Zoological record for Derbyshire, 1915 (Aves).	38	1916
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1916.	39	1917
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1917.	40	1918
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1918.	41	1919
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1919.	42	1920
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1920.	43	1921
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1921.	44	1922
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1922.	45	1923
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1923.	46	1924
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1924.	47	1925
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1925.	48	1926
Birds	FitzHerbert, N. H.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1926.	49	1927
Birds	W. H. W.	Griffon vultures in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1930.	51	1930
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1930-31.	52	1931
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1931-32.	53	1932
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1932-33.	54	1933
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1933-34.	55	1934
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1934-35.	56	1935
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1935-36.	57	1936
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1937.	58	1937
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1938.	59	1938
Birds	Jourdain, F. C. R.	Ornithological notes from Derbyshire for the year 1939.	60	1939
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1940.	61	1940
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1941.	62	1941
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1942.	63	1942
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1943.	64	1943
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1944.	65	1944
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1945-46.	66	1946
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1947.	67	1947
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1948.	68	1948
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1949.	69	1949
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1950.	70	1950
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1951.	71	1951
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Ornithological record for Derbyshire 1952.	72	1952
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Derbyshire Ornithological Records 1953.	73	1953
Birds	Marshall, W. K.	Derbyshire Ornithological Records 1954.	74	1954
Birkin	Wallis, P. J.	A Note on William Birkin.	75	1955
Blackbrook	Palfreyman, A. & Ebbins, Sue	A Romano-British quern-manufacturing site at Blackbrook, Derbyshire	127	2007
Blackwell	Stevenson, W.	Blackwell, and its sculptured cross.	39	1917
Blackwell	Thomas, F.	Earthworks on Chee Tor, Blackwell.	82	1962
Blackwell-in-Peak	Thomas, F.	Ancient field boundaries at Blackwell near Taddington.	83	1963
Blackwell-in-Peak	Jenkins, M.	A Renaissance hall for Blackwell-in-the-Peak.	85	1965
Bladon Castle	Sayer, M. J.	Bladon Castle and its builder.	92	1972
Blount, Walter	Carrington, A.	A Lancastrian raid in the Wars of the Roses from an original manuscript.	34	1912
Blount, Walter	Carrington, A. & Poynton,	A Lancastrian raid in the Wars of the Roses, from the original indictments.	35	1913
Boat House Cave	Armstrong, L.	British Association and Royal Anthropological Institute, Derbyshire caves, 1936.	57	1936
Boethius	Harvey, J. H.	'De Consolatione Philosophiae'. A curious find at Barlow Woodseats Hall.	64	1943
Bolsover	Yeatman, P.	The diary of Benjamin Granger, of Bolsover 1688-1708.	9	1887
Bolsover	Kerry, C.	Slabs of the 12th and 13th centuries, discovered in Bolsover Church, 1898.	21	1899
Bolsover	Currey, P. H.	Bolsover Castle.	38	1916
Bolsover	Notes and News	Bolsover.	80	1960

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Bolsover	Sheppard, R.	Excavation of a Medieval building and Civil War refortification at Bolsover Castle 1997-8.	123	2003
Bolsover	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Bolsover	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Bolsover	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Bones	Bramwell, D.	Recent finds of animal remains in the Middle Trent Valley Gravels.	81	1961
Bonsall	Bowles, C. E. B.	Roman enamelled brooch (in Editorial notes).	31	1909
Boothby, Sir Brooke	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Boott Family	Hobbs, J. L.	The Boott and Haden families and the founding of Lowell.	66	1946
Boswell Family	Kerry, C.	Gipsies, Miscellanea.	19	1897
Botany	Painter, W. H.	Botanical walks round Derby.	15	1893
Botany	Painter, W. H.	Botanical walks round Derby.	19	1897
Botany	Burkill, H. J.	Plant galls of Thorpe and district from notes made in 1908, 1911, 1913 and 1914.	38	1916
Botany	Gibbs, T.	Pitty Hollow, Wirksworth: a botanical study.	40	1918
Botany	Shakspeare, T.	'Fairy rings': what they are.	42	1920
Botany	Drabble, E.	Derbyshire pansies.	48	1926
Botany	Drabble, E.	Notes on the flora of Derbyshire.	48	1926
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1941.	62	1941
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1942.	63	1942
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1943.	64	1943
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1944-45.	65	1944
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1946.	66	1946
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1947.	67	1947
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1948.	68	1948
Botany	Hollick, K. M.	Botanical record for Derbyshire 1949.	69	1949
Botham	Bowks, C. E. B.	Stafford of Botham.	39	1917
Bouchier Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Boundaries	Fisher, F. N.	A 17th century boundary dispute between Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire.	71	1951
Bowden Family	Cox, J.C.	Bowden, of Bowden (in Proc. Derbys. Committee for Compounding, etc.).	13	1891
Bowden Family	Kirke, H.	Bowden of Bowden.	25	1903
Brackenfield	Kerry, C.	Derley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir.	16	1894
Brackenfield	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (a charter).	19	1897
Brackenfield	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Mather's Grave).	19	1897
Bradbourne	Hartshorne, A.	Bradbourne Church.	11	1889
Bradbourne	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Bradbourne	Matthews, T. A.	Some menhirs (Bradbourne Stone).	37	1915
Bradbourne	Eeles, F. C.	All Saints, Bradbourne.	62	1941
Bradbourne	Eeles, F. C.	Bradbourne Church: some additional information.	63	1942
Bradbourne	Fisher, F. N. (Ed.)	Archaeological notes: restored cross-shaft at Bradbourne.	67	1947
Bradbourne	Morgan, Ruth et alia	Some post-medieval timbers from Bradbourne, Derbyshire.	100	1980
Bradbourne	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers.	102	1982
Bradbourne	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers - correction.	103	1983
Bradbourne	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Bradbourne Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part I, A-B.	35	1913
Bradbourne Family	Sadler, E. A.	The family of Bradbourne and their monuments in Ashbourne Church.	57	1936
Bradburne, John	Fane, W. D.	The Bradburne chantry, Ashbourn .	9	1887
Bradley	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Bradshaw Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	A lease of Bradshaw hall and lands, from William Bradshawe to Henry his son, 1478.	24	1902
Bradshaw Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Proceedings prior to the divorce of Godfrey Bradshawe and Margaret Howe, 1554.	24	1902
Bradshaw Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Bradshaw Hall and the Bradshaws. II. The Bradshaws of Bradshaw.	25	1903
Bradshaw Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Expenses of the shrievalty during the summer assize of 1631.	26	1904
Bradshaw Hall	Bowles, C. E. B.	A lease of Bradshaw hall and lands, from William Bradshawe to Henry his son, 1478.	24	1902
Bradshaw Hall	Gunson, E.	Bradshaw hall and the Bradshaws. I. The hall.	25	1903
Bradwell	Ward, J.	Roman remains at Bradwell.	21	1899
Bradwell	Evans, S.	Bradwell lead mining customs: some original documents.	33	1911

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Bradwell	Wild, J. P.	Manchester University excavations, 1967: the Grey Ditch, Bradwell.	87	1967
Bradwell	Gilks, J.A.	The prehistoric pottery from Fissure Cave and New Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	110	1990
Bradwell	Guilbert, G. & Garton, D.	Excavations of earthworks on the White Peak, near Bradwellmoor Barn, 1990 and 1994.	115	1995
Bradwell	Gilks, G. A.	Polished stone axe and flintwork from Fissure Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	123	2003
Brailsford	Collingwood, W. G.	The Brailsford cross.	45	1923
Brailsford	Hollick, K. M.	Notes on a starling roost at The Burrows, Brailsford, 1943-1944.	65	1944
Brailsford	Fisher, F. N. (Ed.)	Archaeological notes: scratch dial at Brailsford.	67	1947
Brailsford Family	Statham, S. P. H.	The Brailsfords	59	1938
Brasses	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On a palimpsest brass in Norbury Church, and other brasses of Derbyshire.	4	1882
Brasses	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The brass of Sir Anthony FitzHerbert and wives, Norbury Church, Derbyshire.	4	1882
Brasses	Andrew, W. J.	The Pursglove brass at Tideswell (in Editorial notes).	24	1902
Brasses	Bowles, C. E. B.	Brass tobacco stopper.	29	1907
Brasses	Stephenson, M.	Derbyshire brasses from a list by M. Stephenson.	49	1927
Brassington	Ward, J.	On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire.	12	1890
Brassington	Fox, W.S.	Harborough Cave, near Brassington. I. Description of the excavations.	31	1909
Brassington	Smith, R.A..	Harborough Cave, near Brassington. II. Description of the finds.	31	1909
Brassington	Hughes, Roy G.	A lead horn-book from Brassington.	84	1964
Brassington	Radford, F.	Recent finds from Brassington Moor.	89	1969
Brassington	Radley, J. & Radford, F.	Iron Age pottery from Brassington Common.	89	1969
Brassington	Dool, Josephine	Roman material from Rainster Rocks, Brassington.	96	1976
Brassington	Makepeace, G.A.	An early Iron age settlement at Harborough Rocks, Brassington.	110	1990
Brassington	Garton, D. & Kennett, A.	Evaluation of a flint scatter by Slipper Low Farm, Brassington, Derbyshire, 1994	116	1996
Brassington	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric and Roman material from Brassington : the Radford Collection.	120	2000
Brassington	Makepeace, G.A.	Report and excavations of a medieval farm at Hill Top Farm, Aldwark near Brassington.	121	2001
Brassington	Makepeace, G. A.	A flint dagger found near Curzon Lodge, Longcliffe, Brassington.	123	2003
Brassington	Makepeace, G.A.	Harborough Rocks - Early Iron Age Settlement near Brassington, Derbyshire 2nd report.	124	2004
Brassington	Makepeace, & Cumberpatch,	A medieval anthropomorphic sherd from Aldwark, Brassington, Derbyshire	127	2007
Brassington	Hart, C.R. & the late Makepeace, G.R.	The discovery of a further embanked enclosure at 'The Green' Aldwark, nr Brassington, Derbyshire	129	2009
Breadsall	Kerry, C.	Early charters of Breadsall, and the condition of the villani in the 13th century.	16	1894
Breadsall	Cox, J. C.	The destruction of the Church of All Saints, Breadsall	37	1915
Breadsall	Hanbury, W. H.	Peg Low, Breadsall.	59	1938
Breadsall Priory	Cox, J.C.	The history of Breadsall Priory.	27	1905
Breadsall Priory	Currey, P. H.	Breadsall Priory: The Priory.	27	1905
Breedon-on-the-Hill	Walton, W. H.	Recent exposure of human remains at Breedon.	63	1942
Bretland Family	Cox, J.C.	Carleton and Bretland (in proc. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding, etc.).	13	1891
Brian, Guy	Godfrey, W. E.	List of sketches of Derbyshire churches made 1816-1820 by the Rev. Guy Brian.	56	1935
Brickworks	Probert, Simon	Excavations at the Minninglow Brickworks, Roystone Grange, 1981-86.	108	1988
Bridge-Chapels	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords, and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
Bridge-Chapels	Currey, P. H.	The Bridge and Chapel of S. Mary at Derby.	52	1931
Bridge-Chapels	Williamson, F.	Additional notes on the Bridge Chapel.	52	1931
Bridge-Chapels	Tudor, T. L. & Currey, P.	Cromford Bridge and Bridge Chapel.	60	1939
Bridge-Chapels	Widdows, B.	Cromford Bridge Chapel. (including information in the Derbyshire Countryside).	72	1952
Bridges	Bailey, G.	Swarkestone Bridge.	31	1909
Bridges	Currey, P. H.	Notes on an ancient pack-horse bridge at Cox-bench.	34	1912
Bridges	Currey, P. H.	The Bridge and Chapel of S. Mary at Derby.	52	1931
Bridges	Jervoice, E.	Derbyshire bridges (an address).	53	1932
Bridges	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire (Fillyford Bridge).	58	1937

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Bridges	Tudor, T. L. & Currey, P.	Cromford Bridge and Bridge Chapel.	60	1939
Bridges	Notes and News	Tutbury bridges.	81	1961
Bridges	Dool, Josephine	St. Mary's Bridge, Derby.	92	1972
Bridges	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Briefs	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	Church repairs, 1711-37 (Briefs relating to Derbys. from Burton Fleming, Yorks.)	57	1936
Brierley Green	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Brocksopp, John	Jenkins, D. E.	John Brocksopp: yeoman ironmaster of Hasland.	112	1992
Bronze Age	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age beaker.	49	1927
Bronze Age	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age pottery from Stanton Moor.	49	1927
Bronze Age	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age whetstone.	49	1927
Bronze Age	Williamson, F.	Bronze age finds.	55	1934
Bronze Age	Hanbury, W. H.	Bronze Age urns found near Willington.	59	1938
Bronze Age	Heathcote, J.P.	Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938 (Bronze Age).	59	1938
Bronze Age	Heathcote, J. C.	Bronze Age cist from Gib Hill.	61	1940
Bronze Age	Fowler, M. J.	Beaker sherds from Stenson, Derbyshire.	73	1953
Bronze Age	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations on Stanton Moor.	74	1954
Bronze Age	Fowler, M. J.	The transition from Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age in the Peak District.	75	1955
Bronze Age	Posnansky, M.	Bronze Age round barrow at Swarkestone, Part 1. The excavation and finds.	75	1955
Bronze Age	Greenfield, E.	The second Bronze Age round barrow at Swarkestone.	76	1956
Bronze Age	Posnansky, M.	Bronze Age round barrow at Swarkestone, Part 2.	76	1956
Bronze Age	Brailsford, J. W.	Later Prehistoric cave dwellings of Derbyshire.	77	1957
Bronze Age	Manby, T. G.	Food vessels of the Peak District.	77	1957
Bronze Age	Manby, T. G.	Two Bronze daggers from the Peak District.	78	1958
Bronze Age	Greenfield, E.	The excavation of Barrow 4 at Swarkestone.	80	1960
Bronze Age	Hughes, R. G.	Archaeological sites in the Trent Valley, South Derbyshire.	81	1961
Bronze Age	Gunstone, A. J. H.	Some Prehistoric Implements found in West Derbyshire.	82	1962
Bronze Age	Johnstone, J. F.	The Excavation of two barrows on Chelmorton Low.	82	1962
Bronze Age	Lomas, J.	A Bronze Age site at Parwich.	82	1962
Bronze Age	Marsden, B. M.	The re-excavation of Green Low - a Bronze Age round barrow on Alsop Moor, Derbys.	83	1963
Bronze Age	Manby, T. G.	Food vessels from Derbyshire.	84	1964
Bronze Age	Marsden, B. M.	The excavation of a Bronze Age barrow on Haddon Grove Farm, Lathkill Dale, Derby.	84	1964
Bronze Age	Radley, J.	The base of an urn from Totley Moor.	84	1964
Bronze Age	Manby, T. G.	The excavation of Green Low chambered tomb.	85	1965
Bronze Age	Radley, J.	A ring-bank on Beeley Moor.	85	1965
Bronze Age	Radley, J. & Cooper, L.	An occupied cave of the Bronze Age, Bunkers Hill Wood, Beeley.	86	1966
Bronze Age	Reaney, D.	A Beaker burial at Aston-on-Trent.	86	1966
Bronze Age	Riley, D. N.	An early Bronze Age cairn on Harland Edge, Beeley Moor, Derbyshire.	86	1966
Bronze Age	Reaney, D.	Beaker burials in South Derbyshire.	88	1968
Bronze Age	Radley, J.	Glebe Low, Great Longstone. A triple and a rectangular cairn of the Bronze Age on Beeley Moor.	89	1969
Bronze Age	Wheeler, Hazel	The Findern cursus.	90	1970
Bronze Age	Bramwell, D.	Excavations in Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	91	1971
Bronze Age	Gilks, J. A.	Early Bronze Age beakers from Pin Hole Cave, Creswell Crags, Derbyshire.	94	1974
Bronze Age	Marsden, B. M.	The excavation of the Snels Low and Lean Low round cairns, Derbyshire.	96	1976
Bronze Age	Wheeler, Hazel	Excavations at Willington Derbyshire, 1970-1972.	99	1979
Bronze Age	Gerrish, E.J.S.	Field walking in the White Peak: recent results.	102	1982
Bronze Age	Gerrish, E.J.S.	The prehistoric pottery from Mam Tor: further considerations.	103	1983
Bronze Age	Barnatt, John	Bronze Age remains on the east moors of the Peak District.	106	1986
Bronze Age	Hodges, R. et alia	The barrow cemetery at Roystone Grange.	109	1989
Bronze Age	Gilks, J.A.	The prehistoric pottery from Fissure Cave and New Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	110	1990
Bronze Age	Barnatt, J. and Coles, G.M.	The prehistoric cairnfield at Highlow Bank: a survey of all excavations and one cairn.	111	1991
Bronze Age	Makepeace, G.A.	Back Tor: a Bronze Age site in Edale, Derbyshire.	114	1994

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Bronze Age	Barnatt, John	Neolithic and Bronze Age radiocarbon dates from the Peak District: a review.	115	1995
Bronze Age	Hughes, G. & Jones, L.	The excavation of a ring-ditch at Foston in the Dove Valley, 1993.	115	1995
Bronze Age	Guilbert, G. & Vince, A.	Petrology of some prehistoric pottery from Mam Tor.	116	1996
Bronze Age	Parsons, Julien	Stone mould from the Derwent Valley, Derbyshire.	116	1996
Bronze Age	Hamshaw-Thomas, J.F.	Some observations on the Holocene faunal remains excavated from two caves in Hartle Dale.	117	1997
Bronze Age	Makepeace, G. & Shimwell, D.	A re-survey of the ringbanks on Parwich Moor and excavation of four ringbanks at Parwich.	117	1997
Bronze Age	Ainsworth, S. & Barnatt J.	A scarp-edge enclosure at Gardom's Edge, Baslow, Derbyshire.	118	1998
Bronze Age	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Excavations of a cremation burial & multi-period scatters at Horse Pastures, Beeley.	118	1998
Bronze Age	Guilbert, G. & Challis, K.	Test-pitting on Bradwell Moor.	118	1998
Bronze Age	Knight, D. et alia	The Elmton field walking survey: prehistoric and Romano-British artefact scatters.	118	1998
Bronze Age	Robinson, F. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a cremation & multi-period artefact scatters at Horse Pastures, Beeley, 1994.	118	1998
Bronze Age	Barnatt, John	Taming the land: Peak District farming and ritual in the Bronze Age.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Garton, D. and Malone, S.J.	Romano-British and Prehistoric discoveries from test-pitting at Lees Bottom, Taddington.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Guilbert, G. & Elliott, L.	Post-Ring roundhouse at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Hughes, Gwilym	The excavation of an Iron age cropmarked site at Fox Covert Farm, Aston-on-Trent.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Hughes, Roy, G.	Some unrecorded prehistoric tools from Derbyshire.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Knight, D. & Elliott, L.	An early Mesolithic site and first millennium BC settlement at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Knight, D. & Priest,	Prehistoric and Romano-British finds between Barlborough and Hodthorpe, Derbyshire.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Makepeace, G.A.	Cratcliff Rocks - a forgotten hillfort.	119	1999
Bronze Age	Barnatt, John	To each their own: later prehistoric farming communities and their monuments in the Peak.	120	2000
Bronze Age	Ainsworth, S.	Prehistoric settlement remains on the Derbyshire gritstone moors.	121	2001
Bronze Age	Beamish, M. G.	Neolithic and Bronze Age activity on the Trent floodplain: excavations at Willington.	121	2001
Bronze Age	Guilbert, G. & Garton, D.	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Trust in 1998- 99.	121	2001
Bronze Age	Makepeace, G.A.	The excavation of a medieval farm at Hill Top Farm, Aldwark, near Brassington 1992-95.	121	2001
Bronze Age	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Prehistoric rock-art at Ashover School and discoveries elsewhere in the Peak District.	123	2003
Bronze Age	Davis, R.	A bronze shield fragment and spearhead from Elvaston Quarry in 1985.	123	2003
Bronze Age	Gilks, G. A.	Polished stone axe and flintwork from Fissure Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	123	2003
Bronze Age	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Bronze Age	Harding, P. et alia	Excavations at a Bronze Age barrow on Carsington }Pasture by Time Team, 2002.	125	2005
Bronze Age	Davis, R.	Metalwork from Shardlow Quarry, South Derbyshire.	126	2006
Bronze Age	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Bronze Age	Bacon-Martin & Woodward	Prehistoric and Roman Derby: excavations at Littleover, Derby, 2003-4	128	2008
Bronze Age	Beamish, M. G.	Island Visits : Neolithic & Bronze Age activity on the Trent Valley floor. Excavations at Eggington & Willington, Derbyshire. 1998-1999.	129	2009
Bronze Age	Myers A.M. & Noble, P.	On the discovery & regional context of an early Bronze Age flint dagger at Mellor, Stockport	129	2009
Bronze Brooch	Smith, R.	Ravencliffe Cave.	34	1912
Bronze Dagger	Childe, V. G.	Note on a bronze dagger found at Hungry Bentley.	62	1941
Bronze Palstave	Armstrong, A. L.	A bronze palstave from Grindleford.	46	1924
Bronze Palstave	Williamson, F.	Bronze palstave found near Buxton.	55	1934
Brooch	Bowles, C. E. B.	Roman enamelled brooch (in Editorial notes).	31	1909
Brough	Andrew, W. J.	The Roman camp at Brough (in Editorial notes).	25	1903
Brough	Dawkins, W. B.	Notes on the remains found at Brough.	26	1904
Brough	Garstang, J.	Roman BroughùAnavio: report of preliminary excavations, made for the DAS.	26	1904

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Brough	Haverfield, F.	Notes on the inscribed tablet, and on the Romano-British name of Brough.	26	1904
Brough	Addy, S. O.	A note on Brough and Bathumgate.	29	1907
Brough	Richmond, I. A.	Interim report on excavations at the Roman fort at Brough, Derbyshire.	59	1938
Brough	Abbot, Catherine, et alia.	Romano-British finds around Navio.	115	1995
Brough-on-Noe	Jones, G. D. & Thompson, F.	Excavations at Mam Tor and Brough-on-Noe, 1965.	85	1965
Brough-on-Noe	Jones, G. D. B. et alia	Manchester University excavations at Brough-on-Noe (Navio), 1966.	86	1966
Brough-on-Noe	Jones, G. D. B.	Manchester University excavations, 1967: Brough-on-Noe.	87	1967
Brough-on-Noe	Jones, G. D. B. & Wild, J. P.	Excavations at Brough-on-Noe, 1968.	88	1968
Brough-on-Noe	Jones, G. D. B. & Wild, J. P.	Manchester University excavations at Brough-on-Noe (Navio), 1969.	89	1969
Brough-on-Noe	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Browne, Thomas	Arkwright, W. H.	Archdeacon of Derby: Letters from Tanner mss. No. 131, Bodleian Library.	21	1899
Brownell Family	Addy, S.O.	Pedigrees of Brownell of Hallamshire and North Derbyshire.	45	1923
Building Accounts	Hart, W. H.	Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer respecting the Chatsworth building account.	3	1881
Bull Rings	Andrew, W. J.	The Bull Ring: a stone circle at Dove Holes.	27	1905
Bull Rings	Smith, G. Le. B.	Snitterton bull ring.	30	1908
Bull Rings	Shaw, F. L.	Eyam bull ring.	34	1912
Bull Rings	Tristram, E.	The stone circle, known as the 'Bull Ring', at Dove Holes, and the mound adjoining.	37	1915
Bullock Family	Cox, J.C.	Bullock of Norton (in Proc. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.).	13	1891
Burbage-on-the-Wye	Walton, W. H.	The Burbage cross-shaft.	53	1932
Burbage-on-the-Wye	Tudor, T. L.	Gritstone gatepost at Burbage (Ladmanlow) near Buxton.	55	1934
Burials	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea.	19	1897
Burials	Ward, J.	Notes on a pre-historic burial-place at Megdale, near Matlock Bridge.	23	1901
Burials	Kerry, C.	Discovery of an early interment at Stanley Grange.	26	1904
Burials	Addy, S.O.	House-burial, with examples in Derbyshire, part 1.	40	1918
Burials	Addy, S.O.	House-burial, with examples in Derbyshire, part 2.	41	1919
Burials	Addy, S.O.	House-burial, with examples in Derbyshire, part 3.	42	1920
Burials	Clarke, C. & Fraser, W.	Excavation of pagan burial mounds: Ingleby, Derbyshire.	66	1946
Burials	Clarke, C. et alia	Excavation of burial mounds at Ingleby. 2nd report, with addenda by E. T. Leeds.	69	1949
Burley Hill Pottery	Makepeace, G.A.	Report on excavation of a medieval farm at Hill Top Farm, Aldwark, near Brassington.	121	2001
Buron Family	Kerry, C.	Annals of Horeston and Horsley.	10	1888
Burton Abbey	Wrottesley, G.	The Burton Chartulary (Derbyshire portion).	7	1885
Burton Abbey	Kerry, C. S.	Modwen and "The Devill of Drakelowe".	17	1895
Burton Abbey	Burton, R. J.	Henovere and Heanor Church, notes on Burton Abbey and chronicle of Dale Abbey.	29	1907
Burton Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Some old charters and deeds.	34	1912
Burton-upon-Trent	Leahy, K.	Some prehistoric finds from the Burton-upon-Trent area.	99	1979
Bury Cliff	Makepeace, G.A.	Bury Cliff, an early prehistoric settlement site near Elton, Derbyshire	127	2007
Busby, George	Kirke, H.	Trial of George Busby, priest, at Derby, 1681.	30	1908
Busby, George	Fitzherbert, R. H. C.	William Bird of Nether Locko. (A correction).	31	1909
Butler, Joseph	Riden, P.	Joseph Butler, coal and iron master, 1763-1837.	104	1984
Butterflies	Price, E. A.	Butterflies and Moths in Bakewell and District.	74	1954
Butterley Company	Lindsay, Jean	The Butterley coal and iron works, 1792-1816.	85	1965
Butterley Company	Reedman, K. A. & Riden, P.	Codnor Park ironworks.	91	1971
Butterley Company	Peake, F. A.	'The statistical report of men employed by the Butterley Company, Sept. 1856': an appraisal.	92	1972
Buxton	Turner, W.	Notes on old Buxton and district.	25	1903
Buxton	Tristram, E.	Roman Buxton.	38	1916
Buxton	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Buxton	Williamson, F.	Bronze palstave found near Buxton.	55	1934
Buxton	Lomas, J.	Problems of the Roman Road between Buxton and Little Chester.	78	1958
Buxton	Wroe, P. and Mellor, P.	Roman road between Buxton and Melandra Castle.	91	1971
Buxton	Makepeace, G.A.	A Romano-British settlement at Staden, near Buxton.	101	1981
Buxton	Dalton, K., et alia.	Excavations at Poole's Cavern. Buxton: an interim report.	103	1983
Buxton	Barnatt, John, Brannigan,	Trial excavations at Silverlands, Buxton, 1984.	107	1987

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Buxton	Makepeace, G.A., et alia	The Romano-British settlement at Staden, near Buxton: the 1983 excavation.	107	1987
Buxton	Brannigan, K. & Bayley, J.	The Romano-British metalwork from Poole's Cavern, Buxton.	109	1989
Buxton	Makepeace, G. & Bishop, M.	The Romano-British excavation at Staden near Buxton: the 1984 and 1985-6 excavations.	109	1989
Buxton	Parsons, J. et alia	Poole's Cavern, Buxton: investigation of a Romano-British working environment.	111	1991
Buxton	Guilbert, G. & Challis, K.	Excavations across the supposed line of 'The Street' Roman road, south east of Buxton.	113	1993
Buxton	Leach, J.T. & Thornes, R.	Buxton Hall.	114	1994
Buxton	Makepeace, G.A.	Excavation at Staden. near Buxton: the 1987-88 and 1989-90 excavations and final report.	115	1995
Buxton	Leach, J.T.	Grin Hill, Buxton: a major Derbyshire limestone quarry.	116	1996
Buxton	Barnatt, J. & Leach, J.	The Goyt's Moss Colliery, Buxton.	117	1997
Buxton	Rowland, S et alia	An archaeological evaluation at Burbage Hall, Buxton, Derbyshire	126	2006
Buxton	Cherrington, R. & Jones, L.	Land at Otterhole Farm, St. John;s Road, Buxton: archaeological investigations 2003	128	2008
Buxton	Davies, S.R.	The Early Neolithic Longhouses at Lismore Fields, Buxton ; A digital landscape modelling analysis.	129	2009
Cairns	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Caldwell	Hobbs, J. L.	The Sanders family and the manors of Caldwell, Coton and Little Ireton.	68	1948
Calke	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Calke Priory	Colvin, H.	Calke Priory.	102	1982
Calligraphy	Sleigh, J.	Facsimile of old letter, penes J. S.	5	1883
Callow	Heath, T.	Dream Cave (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its immediate vicinity).	4	1882
Callow	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Calver	Mackenzie, M. H.	Calver Mill and its owners.	83	1963
Calver	Parker, Vanessa S.	The Calver Mill buildings.	83	1963
Calver	Mackenzie, M. H.	Calver Mill and its owners: a supplement.	84	1964
Canals	Hopkinson, G. G.	The Inland Navigations of the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield 1777/1856.	79	1959
Canals	Hodgkins, D. J.	Samuel Oldknow and the Peak Forest Canal.	97	1977
Canals	Hodgkins, D.J.	The Peak Forest Canal - lime and limestone, 1794-1846.	107	1987
Canals	Hodgkins, D.	The Peak Forest canal, 1846-1926	127	2007
Carl Wark	Could, I. C.	Carl's Wark.	25	1903
Carl Wark	Tristram, E.	The promontory forts of Derbyshire.	33	1911
Carleton Family	Cox, J.C.	Carleton and Bretland (in Proc. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.	13	1891
Carnfield Hall	Williams, C. J.	The Revell family of Carnfield.	91	1971
Carrington, W. A.	Andrew, W. J.	The late Mr. W. A. Carrington (in Editorial notes).	26	1904
Carsington	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Note on a Pig of Lead from Carsington.	73	1953
Carsington	Lomas, J.	A Romano-British Site at Owslow Farm, Carsington.	80	1960
Carsington	Anderson, S. et alia	Excavations at Carsington, 1979-80.	101	1981
Carsington	Birss, Ruth, et alia	Two Roman lead pigs from Carsington.	106	1986
Carsington	Ling, R., et alia	Excavations at Carsington, 1983-84.	110	1990
Carsington	Brannigan, K.	Excavations at Brough Field, Carsington, 1980.	115	1995
Carsington	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Carsington	Harding, P. et alia	Excavations at a Bronze Age barrow on Carsington }Pasture by Time Team,2002.	125	2005
Carsington Family	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	A thirteenth century seal of Roger de Carsington.	26	1904
Cartularies	Wrottesley, G.	The Burton Chartulary (Derbyshire portion).	7	1885
Cartularies	Cox, J. C.	The chartulary of the Abbey of Dale.	24	1902
Cartularies	Cox, J. C.	The chartulary of the Abbey of Darley and of the Oratory of St. Helen, Derby.	26	1904
Cartularies	Burton, R. J.	Henovere and Heanor Church, notes on Burton Abbey and chronicle of Dale Abbey.	29	1907
Cartularies	Bowles, C. E. B.	Some old charters and deeds.	34	1912
Carving	Fisher, F. & Williamson, F.	A Pre-Norman Carving at Baslow.	74	1954
Carving	Hopkins, Canon A.	Carved Head found at Radbourne.	74	1954
Cary Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Castle Donington	Mammatt, A. S.	Castle Donington Church (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	12	1890

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Castle Donington	Farmer, R. L.	Notes on two churches visited by the Archaeological Society, 1914.	37	1915
Castles	Fane, W. D.	Melbourne Castle, Church, Hall and gardens (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	3	1881
Castles	Cox, J. C.	Duffield Castle: its history, site, and an account of the seven Earl Ferrers who owned it.	9	1887
Castles	Cox, J. C.	Duffield Castle: its history, site, and recently found remains.	9	1887
Castles	Kerry, C.	Annals of Horeston and Horsley.	10	1888
Castles	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The Castle of the Peak, and the Pipe Rolls.	11	1889
Castles	Kerry, C.	Codnor Castle, and its ancient owners.	14	1892
Castles	Kirke, H.	Peverel's Castle in the Peak.	28	1906
Castles	Kirke, H.	Ancient court of minstrels at Tutbury.	32	1910
Castles	Bailey, G.	Mackworth Castle.	33	1911
Castles	Currey, P. H.	Bolsover Castle.	38	1916
Castles	Stevenson, W.	Pinxton Castle.	40	1918
Castles	Stevenson, W.	The south court of Codnor Castle.	42	1920
Castles	Fisher, F. N.	Horston Castle, its governors from the 12th to the 16th centuries.	59	1938
Castles	Sheppard, R.	Excavation of a Medieval Building and Civil War Refortification at Bolsover Castle 1997-8.	123	2003
Castles	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Castles	Landon, N. et alia	Pilsbury: a forgotten castle.	126	2006
Castles	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Castleton	Cox, J. C.	The diary of Edward Bagshaw, vicar of Castleton, 1723-1769.	2	1880
Castleton	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The Castle of the Peak, and the Pipe Rolls.	11	1889
Castleton	Could, I. C.	Mam Tor, near Castleton.	24	1902
Castleton	Kirke, H.	Peverel's Castle in the Peak.	28	1906
Castleton	Armstrong, A. & Favell, R	Sepulchral cave at Tray Cliff, near Castleton.	46	1924
Castleton	Himsworth, J. B.	Peveril Castle Stones.	76	1956
Castleton	Mackerness, E. D.	The Castleton Parish Library.	77	1957
Castleton	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Castleton	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Catton	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Cauldwell	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Cavalier's Sword	Farmer, R. L.	Cavalier's sword found at Egginton.	27	1905
Cave Archaeology	Frost, E.G. and Smith, P.	Old Woman's [House] Cave, Taddington Dale.	117	1997
Cavendish Family	Leach, J.T.	Buxton and the Cavendish families.	108	1988
Cavendish Family	Butler, L. & Morris, R.	Derby Cathedral: the Cavendish Vault	114	1994
Cavendish family	Riden, P.	Sir William Cavendish : Tudor Civil Servant and founder of a dynasty	129	2009
Cavendish, Sir John	Brodhurst, F.	The will of Sir John Cavendish, 1381, with the causes of his death.	33	1911
Cavendish, Sir William	Brodhurst, F.	Sir William Cavendish, 1557.	29	1907
Caves	Heath, T.	Balleve Cave (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its vicinity).	4	1882
Caves	Heath, T.	Dream Cave (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its immediate vicinity).	4	1882
Caves	Heath, T.	Thor's Cave (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire).	4	1882
Caves	Cox, J. C.	Some notes on Deepdale Cave, Buxton.	12	1890
Caves	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [2nd report: excavation]	14	1892
Caves	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [3rd report: pots and bones]	15	1893
Caves	Ward, J.	Romano-British objects from Deepdale, Autumn, 1891.	16	1894
Caves	Ward, J.	Deepdale Cave, near Buxton.	17	1895
Caves	Fox, W. S.	Recent cave-digging in Derbyshire.	29	1907
Caves	Fox, W. S.	Description of the excavations.	31	1909
Caves	Smith, R. A	Description of the finds.	31	1909
Caves	Fox, W. S. & Read, C.	Ravenciffe Cave.	32	1910
Caves	Smith, R.	Ravenciffe Cave.	34	1912
Caves	Hinton, M. C. A.	Report of the lagomorpha of the Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Caves	Keith, A.	Report on a cranium found at Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Caves	Kennard, A. & Woodward, B	Report on the mollusca of Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Caves	Mullins, E. H.	The ossiferous cave at Langwith.	35	1913
Caves	Armstrong, A. & Favell, R	Sepulchral cave at Tray Cliff, near Castleton.	46	1924
Caves	Fox, W. S.	Ravenciffe Cave.	50	1928
Caves	Armstrong, L.	Derbyshire caves: Creswell Crags.	55	1934

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Caves	Armstrong, A. L.	British Association and Royal Anthropological Institute. Derbyshire caves, 1936.	57	1936
Caves	Armstrong, A. L.	Exploration of prehistoric sites in East Derbyshire. [Whaley Cave]	69	1949
Caves	Armstrong, A. L.	Exploration of prehistoric sites in East Derbyshire. [Ash Tree Cave]	70	1950
Caves	Armstrong, A. L.	Exploration of prehistoric sites in East Derbyshire. [Ash Tree Cave, cont'd]	71	1951
Caves	Armstrong, A. L.	Report on the Excavation of Ash Tree Cave, nr. Whitwell 1949/57	76	1956
Caves	Brailsford, J. W.	Later Prehistoric Cave Dwellings in Derbyshire.	77	1957
Caves	Bramwell, D.	The Excavation of Dowel Cave, Earl Sterndale.	79	1959
Caves	Kelly, J. H.	Excavation at Reynard's Cave, Dovedale.	80	1960
Caves	Campbell, J. B.	Excavations at Creswell Crags: preliminary report.	89	1969
Caves	Bramwell, D.	Excavations in Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	91	1971
Caves	Gilks, J. A.	Early Bronze Age beakers from Pin Hole Cave, Creswell Crags, Derbyshire.	94	1974
Caves	Gilks, G. A.	Polished Stone Axe and Flintwork from Fissure Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	123	2003
Cecil Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Ceilings	Bemrose, W.	Notes on painted and plaster ceilings in Derby.	1	1879
Celts	Brotherton, P.	Celtic place-names and archaeology in Derbyshire.	125	2005
Censers	Robinson, F. J.	Notes on an ancient censer.	2	1880
Census	Cox, J. C.	A religious census of Derbyshire, 1676.	17	1895
Chaddesden	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Chambered tombs	Manby, T. G.	The excavations of Green Low chambered tomb.	85	1965
Chantries	Jourdain, F.	The chantries founded in the parish church of Ashburne, Co. Derby.	14	1892
Chantries	Fane, W. D.	The Bradburne chantry, Ashbourn.	19	1897
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Bowles, C. E. B.	Commons and waste lands in High Peak: Depositions Chapel-en-le-Frith enclosures.	24	1902
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Bowles, C. E. B.	The commons and waste lands in the High Peak: Chapel-en-le-Frith enclosures.	24	1902
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Bunting, W. B.	Some early Chapel-en-le-Frith charters.	28	1906
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Andrew, W. & Gunson, E.	Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, and Banner Cross, near Sheffield.	31	1909
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Bagshawe, W. H. Greaves-	The owners of Ford Hall from the 13th to the 20th century.	31	1909
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Kirke, H.	Churchwardens' accounts, Chapel-en-le-Frith.	33	1911
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Kirke, H.	Dr. Clegg, minister and physician, in the 17th and 18th centuries.	35	1913
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Kirke, H.	The Chapel in the Forest.	39	1917
Chapel-en-le-Frith	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Charcoal	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Charcoal	Harding, P. et alia	Excavations at a Bronze Age barrow on Carsington } Pasture by Time Team, 2002.	125	2005
Charity	Briggs, W. G.	Records of an Apprenticeship Charity 1685/1753.	74	1954
Charles I	Fisher, F.	The execution of Charles I.	72	1952
Charlesworth	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Charters	Darlington, R. R.	Glapwell Charters. 1st Section.	76	1956
Charters	Darlington, R. R.	Glapwell Charters. 2nd Section.	77	1957
Chatsworth	Hart, W. H.	Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer respecting the Chatsworth building account.	3	1881
Chatsworth	Wrench, E. M.	Glacial stones (The Jubilee Stone).	33	1911
Chatsworth	Wragg, R. B.	The Chatsworth stables: architect, James Paine (1716-1789).	100	1980
Chatsworth	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Chee Tor	Bevan, B.	Peaks Romana: the Peak District Romano-British rural upland settlement survey, 1998-2000.	125	2005
Cheese making	Henstock, A.	Cheese manufacture and marketing in Derbyshire and North Staffordshire, 1670-1870.	89	1969
Chellaston	Farmer, R. L.	Chellaston alabaster.	38	1916
Chellaston	Ryde, C.	An alabaster standing angel with shield at Lowick - a Chellaston shop pattern.	97	1977
Chellaston	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Chellaston	Palfreyman, A. & Ebbins, Sue	A Romano-British quern-manufacturing site at Blackbrook, Derbyshire	127	2007
Chelmorton	Greaves, C. S.	Inscription on the font at Chelmorton.	1	1879
Chelmorton	Green, J. F. N.	Chelmorton and other deeds.	48	1926
Chelmorton	Jackson, J. W.	Note on a perforated stone hammer found at Chelmorton.	72	1952
Chelmorton	Johnstone, J. F.	The Excavation of two Barrows on Chelmorton Low.	82	1962

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Chelmorton	Garton, D. & Guilbcr, G.	Neolithic finds around Chelmorton Low and Calton Hill.	115	1995
Chelmorton	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Chelmorton	Bevan, B.	Peaks Romana: the Peak District Romano-British rural upland settlement survey, 1998-2000.	125	2005
Chesterfield	Bailey, G.	The Old Shambles, Chesterfield.	3	1881
Chesterfield	Cox, J. C.	Records of the borough of Chesterfield (the volume edited by G. P. Yeatman).	7	1885
Chesterfield	Cox, J. C.	On an interior window of Chesterfield Church.	8	1886
Chesterfield	Cox, J. C.	Chesterfield Church customs of the eighteenth century.	12	1890
Chesterfield	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords, and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
Chesterfield	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (a wayside interment).	19	1897
Chesterfield	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Chesterfield	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Chesterfield	Jacques, W.	II. Gilds and corporation insignia.	43	1921
Chesterfield	Ryde, H.	I. The parish church.	43	1921
Chesterfield	Ryde, H.	Pre-Reformation processional cross at Chesterfield.	46	1924
Chesterfield	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire, Part 4.	49	1927
Chesterfield	Godfrey, W. E.	Soutergate: a lost Chesterfield street.	57	1936
Chesterfield	Godfrey, W. E.	Some Derbyshire grammar school masters.	61	1940
Chesterfield	Godfrey, W. E.	Some lost streets of Chesterfield.	72	1952
Chesterfield	Godfrey, W. E.	The Plague of Chesterfield.	74	1954
Chesterfield	Wallis, P. J.	Roger Steare of Chesterfield.	75	1955
Chesterfield	Bestall, J. M.	Court Leet and Great Court Baron of Chesterfield 1763/1841.	76	1956
Chesterfield	Riden, Philip	An early 15th century Chesterfield rental.	95	1975
Chesterfield	Riden, Philip	The origin of the new market of Chesterfield.	97	1977
Chesterfield	Borne, Patricia et alia	The Peacock Inn, Chesterfield.	98	1978
Chesterfield	Riden, Philip	Unpublished Roman discoveries near Chesterfield.	100	1980
Chesterfield	Riden, Philip	New light on the history of "The Peacock", Chesterfield.	104	1984
Chesterfield	Ellis, P.	Roman Chesterfield: excavations by T. Courtney 1974-78.	109	1989
Chesterfield	Beeston, David	Captain Percy Sillitoe: Chief Constable of Chesterfield, 1923-5.	114	1994
Chesterfield	Johnson, B.	The General Strike in Chesterfield.	123	2003
Chesterfield	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Chesterfield	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Chesterfield, Earl of	Cox, J. C.	The Sequestration of the Derbyshire estates of Philip, first Earl of Chesterfield.	11	1889
Chetwode Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Chetwode Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Child Labour	Green, H.	Child labour in coal mines in the 19th cent. from reports of Commissioners, 1842.	57	1936
Chimes	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The clock and chimes of the parish church of All Saints, Derby.	2	1881
Chimes	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold: pioneer of water supply. [Bells and chimes of All Saints' Church]	57	1936
Chinley	Bowles, C. E. B.	Enclosure riots at Chinley, A.D. 1569.	21	1899
Chunal Moor	Pierpoint, S. J. & Hart, C. R.	A Mesolithic surface collection from Harry Hut, Chunal Moor, Derbyshire.	100	1980
Church Broughton	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	2	1880
Church Broughton	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Church Gresley	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Church Monuments	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire I.	46	1924
Church Monuments	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire II.	47	1925
Church Monuments	Lawrance, H.	Alabaster carvings.	48	1926
Church Monuments	Esdaile, Mrs. A.	Post-Reformation monuments, mainly in Derbyshire.	60	1939
Church Monuments	Osborne, E. & Fisher, F.	A Derbyshire Gibbons monument.	71	1951
Church Plate	Cox, J. C.	Paper on Eucharistic Plate (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	6	1884
Church Plate	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On a medieval paten at Shirley, Derbyshire.	6	1884
Church Plate	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On a mediaeval paten at Hartshorne.	8	1886
Church Plate	Cox, J. C.	A mediaeval paten at Dronfield.	30	1908
Church Plate	Jeavons, S. A.	The Church Plate of Derbyshire.	81	1961
Church Plate	Notes and News	Church Plate.	82	1962
Churches	Gell, P. L.	The churches of Roman Britain.	38	1916
Churches	Godfrey, W. E.	Sketches of churches made 1816-1820 by Rev. Guy Brian, South Normanton.	56	1935
Churches	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	Church repairs, 1711-37 (Briefs relating to Derbys. from Burton Fleming, Yorks.).	57	1936

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Churches	Fraser, W.	The Derbyshire Trent and its early churches.	71	1951
Churches	Jeavons, S.	Royal arms in Derbyshire churches.	83	1963
Churches	Jeavons, S.	The church monuments of Derbyshire: the 16th and 17th centuries.	84	1964
Churches	Jeavons, R.	Armour in Derbyshire churches.	85	1965
Churches	Tarn, J. N.	The restoration of Great Longstone church.	93	1973
Churches	Ryde, Colin	An alabaster standing angel with shield at Lowick - a Chellaston shop pattern.	97	1977
Churches	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Churches	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Churches	Wood, Rita	The Romanesque church at Melbourne.	126	2006
Cinerary Urns	Ward, J.	Cinerary urns and incense cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire.	13	1891
Cinerary Urns	O'Ferrall, R. S. M.	Cinerary urn found near Eyam.	34	1912
Cinerary Urns	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age pottery from Stanton Moor.	49	1927
Cinerary Urns	Hanbury, W. H.	Bronze Age urns found near Willington.	59	1938
Cinerary Urns	Childe, V. G. et alia	Cinerary urns from Kirk Ireton.	68	1948
Cistercian Ware	Spavold, J. & Brown, S.	Cistercian ware kiln at Ticknall: note on 2006 excavation	127	2007
Cists	Heathcote, J. C.	Bronze Age cist from Gib Hill.	61	1940
Civil War	Sitwell, Sir G.	The Derbyshire petition of 1641.	19	1897
Civil War	Farmer, R. L.	Cavalier's sword found at Egginton.	27	1905
Civil War	Kirke, H.	A Derbyshire cavalier.	31	1909
Civil War	Kirke, H.	A Derbyshire cavalier (addenda).	32	1910
Civil War	Auden, A. M.	Barton Blount and the Civil War.	43	1921
Civil War	Tudor, T.L.	Relics of the Civil War in Derbyshire.	60	1939
Civil War	Fisher, F.N.	Civil War papers of the Constable of Hope.	70	1950
Civil War	Fisher, F. N.	The Every Family and the Civil War.	74	1954
Civil War	Newton, S. C.	The gentry of Derbyshire in the seventeenth century.	86	1966
Civil War	Fletcher, A. J.	Petitioners and the outbreak of the Civil War in Derbyshire.	93	1973
Civil War	Sheppard, R.	Excavation of a Medieval Building and Civil War Refortification at Bolsover Castle 1997-8.	123	2003
Clay Cross	Griffin, G.	Clay "cross".	46	1924
Clay Cross	Turbutt, G.	Court rolls and other papers of the manor of Stretton.	95	1975
Clegg, James	Kirke, H.	Dr. Clegg, minister and physician, in the 17th and 18th centuries.	35	1913
Clegg, Samuel	Brown, Claire	A cultural democracy: education in Long Eaton, 1879-1930.	102	1982
Clergy	Cox, J. C.	An Elizabethan clergy list of the Diocese of Lichfield.	6	1884
Clergy	Godfrey, W. E.	Derbyshire clergy: additions to the Rev. J. C. Cox's lists.	53	1932
Clergy	Godfrey, W. E.	Derbyshire clergy list II.	56	1935
Clergy	Browne, A.L.	The early archdeacons of Derby.	60	1939
Clergy	Colvin, H. M.	Dale Abbey: a list of canons.	61	1940
Clergy	Hillyard, D.	Stanton-by-bridge: some early incumbents, 1314-1682.	66	1946
Clergy	Fisher, F. N.	Supplementary Derbyshire clergy list.	68	1948
Clergy	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Clergy	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Clifford Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Clifton	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Clifton Cross	Sadler, E. A.	Remains of a wayside cross at Clifton Cross, near Ashbourne.	60	1939
Clipston	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	The loyal Duke of Newcastle.	13	1891
Clocks	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The clock and chimes of the church of All Saints, Derby.	2	1880
Close Rolls	Carrington, W. A.	Deeds, etc., enrolled, county of Derby.	24	1902
Clough Family	Bagshawe, W. H. Greaves-	The owners of Ford Hall from the 13th to the 20th century.	31	1909
Clowne	Widdows, B.	Clowne Church.	70	1950
Clowne	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Clowne	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Coal Industry	Bowles, C. E. B.	Coal raising in the seventeenth century.	31	1909
Coal Industry	Green, H.	The Notts. and Derbys. coalfields before 1850.	56	1935
Coal Industry	Green, H.	The southern portion of the Notts/Derbys. coalfield and transport before 1850.	56	1935
Coal Industry	Green, H.	Child labour in coal mines in the 19th cent. from reports of Commissioners, 1842.	57	1936
Coal Industry	Johnson R.	An Ancient Swanwick Coal Mine.	73	1953
Coal Industry	Hopkinson, G. G.	The Inland Navigations of the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield 1777/1856.	79	1959
Coal Industry	Lindsay, Jean	The Butterley coal and iron works, 1792-1816.	85	1965

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Coal Industry	Peake, F. A.	'The statistical report of men employed by the Butterley Co., September 1856': an appraisal.	92	1972
Coal Industry	Turner, Paul	Colliery development in Inter-War period - opening of Markham Collieries, Derbys.	98	1978
Coal Industry	Postles, David	Early coal-mining at West Hallam.	99	1979
Coal Industry	Barnatt, J. & Leach, J.	The Goyt's Moss Colliery, Buxton.	117	1997
Coal Industry	Brumhead, D.	The Coal Mines of New Mills.	123	2003
Cockayne Family	Cockayne, R. A.C.	New thoughts on an old pedigree.	110	1990
Codnor	Kerry, C.	Codnor Castle, and its ancient owners.	14	1892
Codnor	Corfield, F. C.	Archaeological gleanings in the neighbourhood of Codnor Castle.	15	1893
Codnor	Stevenson, W.	The south court of Codnor Castle.	42	1920
Codnor	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Codnor Castle	Birbeck, V.	Investigations at Codnor Castle, Derbyshire	129	2009
Coins	Reynolds, J.	Roman coins in Derbyshire.	8	1886
Coins	Bailey, G.	Roman coins found at Little Chester, with historical notes, etc.	13	1891
Coins	Ball, N.	The discovery of Roman coins at Shipley, with some remarks on 'Treasure Trove'.	13	1891
Coins	Bailey, G.	Roman and other coins found at Little Chester, with notes, etc.	15	1893
Coins	Convoy, R. S.	The Roman coins found at Melandra, Appendix to.	29	1907
Coins	Groocok, W. T.	Roman coin at Dronfield. II.	34	1912
Coins	Manton, J. O.	The coinage of Britain, with references to Derby mintages to A.D. 1066.	44	1922
Coins	Peck, H.	A find of Roman denarii and an early British coin at Ashover.	46	1924
Coins	Manton, J. O.	British stater found near Derby.	47	1925
Coins	Knight, A. C.	Roman coins from Little Chester.	49	1927
Coins	Manton, J. O.	A hoard of 14th century pennies and foreign sterlings found at Derby, 1927.	50	1928
Coins	Manton, J. O.	An Aethelstan penny (925-941).	50	1928
Coins	Fraser, W.	Roman coin found at Milton, Derbyshire.	63	1942
Cokayne Family	Cokayne, A. E.	Some notes on the Cokayne family.	3	1881
Cokayne Family	Sadler, E. A.	The family of Cockayne and their monuments in Ashbourne Church.	55	1934
Cokayne Family	Twells, H. S.	Cokaynes of Ashbourne.	69	1949
Cokayne, Sir Aston	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Cokayne, Sir Thomas	Cockayne, Sir T.	A short treatise of hunting compyled for the delight of noble men and gentlemen.	3	1881
Coke	Tyson, G. J. G.	Early use of coke in Derby.	54	1933
Coke	Reedman, K. & Sissons, M.	Unstone Coke Ovens.	104	1984
Coke	Battye, Kay, et alia	Summerley Colliery Coke Ovens.	109	1989
Coke	Mitchell, I	The Midland Counties Railway basin and coke store at Long Eaton	128	2008
Coke Family	Fane, W.D., ed.	The Coke papers at Melbourne Hall.	11	1889
Coke Family	Cox, J.C.	Coke of Melbourne (in Procs. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.).	13	1891
Combs Moss	Gould, I. C.	The early defensive earthwork on Comb Moss.	23	1901
Combs Moss	Tristram, E.	The promontory forts of Derbyshire.	33	1911
Combs Moss	Ramm, H. G.	A Survey of the Combs Moss Hillfort.	77	1957
Commons	Bowles, C. E. B.	Commons and waste lands in High Peak: Depositions Chapel-en-le-Frith enclosures.	24	1902
Coneygrey Camp	Smithard, W.	The Roman camp near Coneygrey House, Pentrich.	33	1911
Conservation Areas	Tunley, A. N.	A progress report on Conservation Areas in Derbyshire.	90	1970
Copley	Armytage, W. H. G.	George Sorocold and Sir Godfrey Copley.	73	1953
Copper Mining	Kirkham, N.	Ecton mines.	67	1947
Cork	Addy, S. O.	'Cork', a lichen found on Baslow Moor and producing a purple dye.	48	1926
Costrels	Tristram, E.	Costrel found in Darley Dale Church.	34	1912
Cotchett Family	Williamson, F.	Cotchett family of Derby.	60	1939
Coton-in-the-Elms	Hobbs, J. L.	The Sanders family and the manors of Caldwell, Coton-in-the-Elms and Little Ireton.	68	1948
Coton-in-the-Elms	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Cotton Mills	Mackenzie, M. H.	The Bakewell Cotton Mill and the Arkwrights.	79	1959
Cotton Mills	Thornhill, R.	The Arkwright Cotton Mill at Bakewell.	79	1959
Cotton Mills	Mackenzie, M. H.	Calver Mill and its owners.	83	1963
Cotton Mills	Parker, Vanessa S.	The Calver Mill buildings.	83	1963
Cotton Mills	Mackenzie, M. H.	Calver Mill and its owners: a supplement.	84	1964
Cotton Mills	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills, 1779-1835. Part I.	88	1968
Cotton Mills	Chapman, S. D.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: an alternative view.	89	1969
Cotton Mills	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: a reply.	90	1970

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Cotton Mills	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook Mill, 1810-1835.	90	1970
Cotton Mills	Peake, F.A.	Samuel Slater: employer, entrepreneur, citizen and churchman.	102	1982
Cotton, Charles	Cotton, C.	Winter: a poem, facsimile.	4	1882
Cotton, Charles	Kirke, H.	Charles Cotton.	39	1917
Cotton, Charles	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Cotton, Charles	Beresford, J.	Portraits of Walton and Cotton.	47	1925
County Records	Carrington, W. A.	Records of the county of Derby.	23	1901
Court Rolls	Currey, H. E.	Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Little Chester.	15	1893
Court Rolls	Kerry, C.	The Court Rolls of the manor of Holmsfield, Co. Derby.	20	1898
Court Rolls	Kerry, C.	The Court Rolls of Baslow, Derbyshire, commencing Anno 13 Ed. II (1319-20).	22	1900
Court Rolls	Kerry, C.	The Court Rolls of Baslow, Derbyshire, commencing Anno 9 Rich. II (1386).	23	1901
Court Rolls	Bowles, C. E. B.	The manor of Abney: its boundaries and Court Rolls.	29	1907
Court Rolls	Fanshawe, H. C.	Court Rolls of the manor of Holmsfield.	30	1908
Court Rolls	Oakley, R. H.	Atlow Court Rolls.	73	1953
Court Rolls	Fisher, F. N.	Egginton Court Rolls 1306/7-1311/12.	75	1955
Court Rolls	Bestall, J. M.	Court Leet and Great Court Baron of Chesterfield 1763/1841.	76	1956
Court Rolls	Oakley, R. H.	Temple Normanton Court Rolls 1447/1518.	78	1958
Court-houses	Stevenson, W.	The old court-house at Alfreton.	38	1916
Courts	Crook, D.	The establishment of the Derbyshire County Court, 1256.	103	1983
Cow Low	Bevan, B.	Peaks Romana: the Peak District Romano-British rural upland settlement survey, 1998-2000.	125	2005
Coxbench	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (a legend) .	19	1897
Coxbench	Currey, P. H.	Notes on an ancient pack-horse bridge at Coxbench.	34	1912
Cratcliff	Makepeace, G.A.	Cratcliff Rocks - a forgotten hillfort.	119	1999
Cressbrook	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills, 1779-1835. Part I.	88	1968
Cressbrook	Chapman, S. D.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: an alternative view.	89	1969
Cressbrook	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: a reply.	90	1970
Cressbrook	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook Mill, 1810-1835.	90	1970
Cresswell Family	Bagshawe, W. H. Greaves-	The owners of Ford Hall from the 13th to the 20th century.	31	1909
Creswell	Mello, J. M.	Palaeolithic man at Creswell.	1	1879
Creswell	Metcalfe, A. T.	On the mammoth at Creswell.	7	1885
Creswell	Armstrong, L.	Derbyshire caves: Creswell Crags.	55	1934
Creswell	Notes and News	Creswell and Whitwell.	80	1960
Creswell	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Creswell Crags	Heath, T.	Creswell Crags (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire).	4	1882
Creswell Crags	Fetch, T.	Creswell Crags: Report on fungi occurring on flies collected in Pin Hole Cave.	55	1934
Creswell Crags	Jackson, J.W.	Creswell Crags. The rodent remains from the Pin Hole Cave.	55	1934
Creswell Crags	Campbell, J. B.	Excavations at Creswell Crags: preliminary report.	89	1969
Creswell Crags	Gilks, J. A.	Early Bronze Age beakers from Pin Hole Cave, Creswell Crags, Derbyshire.	94	1974
Creswell Crags	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Crich	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-.	Notes on Crich Hill.	16	1894
Crich	Turner, W.	Crich ware: ed. by G. Le B. Smith.	29	1907
Crich	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Crime	Kirke, H.	A Derbyshire brawl in the 15th century.	24	1902
Cromford	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords, and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
Cromford	Tudor, T. & Currey, P.	Cromford Bridge and Bridge Chapel.	60	1939
Cromford	Widdows, B.	Cromford Bridge Chapel (including information from Derbyshire Countryside).	72	1952
Cromford	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Cromford	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Cromford & HPRy	Carr, D. P.	Sidelights on the Cromford and High Peak Railway.	55	1934
Cromford & HPRy	Eagle, E. C.	Abstract of Acts relating to the Cromford and High Peak Railway.	55	1934
Cromford & HPRy	Hodgkins, D.J.	Captain Moorsom and the attempt to revive the Cromford and High Peak Railway.	103	1983
Cromlechs	Bryan, B.	On a cromlech formerly standing on Riber Hill, Matlock, in the County of Derby.	9	1887
Crosses	Keene, R.	Ancient cross, Eyam (illustration).	6	1884
Crosses	Allen, J. R.	Notes on two pre-Norman cross shafts found at Norbury, Derbyshire, in 1902.	25	1903
Crosses	Andrew, W. J.	The Shall-cross: a pre-Norman cross, now at Fernilee Hall.	27	1905

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	The village cross of King's Newton, (preserved in Melbourne Church).	38	1916
Crosses	Stevenson, W.	Blackwell, and its sculptured cross.	39	1918
Crosses	Collingwood, W. G.	The Brailsford cross.	45	1923
Crosses	Griffin, G.	Clay "cross".	46	1924
Crosses	Jacques, W.	Whibbersley Cross.	47	1925
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	Ancient cross-head discovered at Rowsley.	53	1932
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	The Rowsley cross-head.	53	1932
Crosses	Walton, W. H.	The Burbage cross-shaft.	53	1932
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	The Rowsley cross-head.	54	1933
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	Gritstone gatepost at Burbage (Ladmanlow) near Buxton.	55	1934
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	Ancient monuments of Derbyshire (Wheston Cross, near Tideswell). [repairs to]	57	1936
Crosses	Tudor, T. L.	Pre-Norman cross-shaft in Two Dales, Darley Dale.	57	1936
Crosses	Sadler, E. A.	Remains of a wayside cross at Clifton Cross, near Ashbourne.	60	1939
Crosses	Fisher, F. N. (Ed.)	Archaeological notes: Restored cross-shaft at Bradbourne.	67	1947
Crosses	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Crowdecote Mill	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Crowdecote Mill	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Croxall	Ussher, M.	Incised slabs in Croxall Church. [John Horton, 1511 & George Curzon, 1605]	1	1879
Croxall	Ussher, M.	Incised slabs in Croxall Church. [William Curzon, 1447]	3	1881
Croxall	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Cruck buildings	Marston, F.	Cruck frames of Derbyshire - an interim report.	87	1967
Cryer Family	Lawrance, H.	The registers of Glossop Parish Church, Part I: 1620-1731.	38	1916
Cubley	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Cubley	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Cursus	Loveday, R.	Contextualising Monuments; the exceptional potential of the middle Trent valley.	124	2004
Curzon Family	Cox, J. C.	On a sepulchral slab discovered at Kedleston Church.	7	1885
Curzon Family	Rowney, I.	The Curzons of fifteenth century Derbyshire.	103	1983
Customs	Webb, W.	On a pair of ancient ram's horns.	8	1886
Customs	Addy, S. O.	Little Hucklow: its customs and old houses.	28	1906
Customs	Addy, S. O.	Guising and mumming in Derbyshire. I. The Old Tup. II. The Old Horse.	29	1907
Customs	Holden, W. H.	Tindles (a curious old Findern custom).	65	1944
Dakeyne, Daniel	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Dalbury	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Dalbury	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Dalby's Feodary	Addy, S. O.	Extracts from Dalby's feodary, 1451.	34	1912
Dale	Ward, J.	Dale Church: its structural peculiarities.	13	1891
Dale	Tristram, E. W.	Wall paintings at Dale Church.	52	1931
Dale	Willis, G. G.	All Saints, Dale Abbey: a study in post-Reformation furnishing.	72	1952
Dale Abbey	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On the recent excavations on the site of Dale Abbey, Derbyshire. [1878]	1	1879
Dale Abbey	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On the recent excavations on the site of Dale Abbey, Derbyshire. [1879]	2	1880
Dale Abbey	Hope, W. H. St. J.	Chronicle of the Abbey of St. Mary de Parco Stanley, or Dale, Derbyshire.	5	1883
Dale Abbey	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The abbots of the Monastery of S. Mary de Parco Stanley, or Dale, Derbyshire.	5	1883
Dale Abbey	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (translations of charters pp. 114 and 118).	19	1897
Dale Abbey	Burton, R. J.	A literal transcript of the earliest register of Dale Abbey, Derbyshire.	22	1900
Dale Abbey	Cox, J. C.	The chartulary of the Abbey of Dale.	24	1902
Dale Abbey	Burton, R. J.	Henovere and Heanor Church, notes on Burton Abbey and chronicle of Dale Abbey.	29	1907
Dale Abbey	Bemrose, W.	Derbyshire and other horn-books.	30	1908
Dale Abbey	Cox, J. C.	The Abbey of Dale.	40	1918
Dale Abbey	Tudor, T. L.	Ancient monuments of Derbyshire (Dale Abbey).	57	1936
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938 (Report by H. M. Colvin).	59	1938
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	Dale Abbey: granges, mills and other buildings.	60	1939
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	Medieval glass from Dale Abbey.	60	1939
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	Dale Abbey: a list of canons.	61	1940

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	Dale Abbey: its foundation.	61	1940
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	The external history of Dale Abbey.	62	1941
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	The internal history of Dale Abbey.	62	1941
Dale Abbey	Borough, R. F.	The lay-bishop of Dale.	63	1942
Dale Abbey	Colvin, H. M.	The dissolution of Dale Abbey.	64	1943
Dale Abbey	Saltman, Avrom	The history of the foundation of Dale Abbey or the so-called Chronicle of Dale - a new edition.	87	1967
Dale Abbey	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Dale Abbey	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Daniel Family	Kerry, C.	A history of Peak Forest.	15	1893
Darley	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Darley	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Darley Abbey	Garbutt, H. R.	On a copper seal discovered at Darley Abbey, Derbyshire.	4	1882
Darley Abbey	Holland, W. R.	On a charter of Darley Abbey.	8	1886
Darley Abbey	Kerry, C.	Darley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir.	16	1894
Darley Abbey	Cox, J. C.	The Abbey of Darley and of the Oratory of St. Helen, Derby.	26	1904
Darley Abbey	Tudor, T. L. (Ed.)	Darley Abbey, Derbyshire: proposed repairs.	57	1936
Darley Abbey	Hanbury, W. H.	A pre-Norman carved stone at Darley.	71	1951
Darley Abbey	Shakarian, Jessika	An archaeological watching brief at the Old Barn, Darley Abbey, Derby	128	2008
Darley Abbey	Steer, J.	The Porters's Lodge and Barns of Darley Abbey & comment on the possible site of the Abbey and its precinct.	129	2009
Darley Dale	Sleigh, J.	The earliest existing register-book of S. Helen's Church, Darley Dale.	6	1884
Darley Dale	Cox, J. C.	The Church of St. Helen's, Darley Dale.	27	1905
Darley Dale	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Darley Dale	Addy, S. O.	A tradition about Oaker Hill, Darley.	34	1912
Darley Dale	Tristram, E.	Costrel found in Darley Dale Church.	34	1912
Darley Dale	Tudor, T. L.	Pre-Norman cross-shaft in Two Dales, Darley Dale.	57	1936
Darley Dale, St. Helen	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Darley Yew, The	Greaves, C. S.	The Darley Yew.	2	1880
Darley Yew, The	Ussher, R.	Addenda to Mr. Greaves' paper on Darley Yew.	2	1880
Darley Yew, The	Atkinson, F.	To the Darley Yew (poem), in The Church of St. Helen's, Darley Dale, by J. C. Cox.	27	1905
Deepdale Cave	Cox, J. C.	Some notes on Deepdale Cave, Buxton.	12	1890
Deepdale Cave	Cox, J. C.	Some further finds in Deepdale Cave, Buxton.	13	1891
Deepdale Cave	Ward, J.	Romano-British objects from Deepdale, Autumn, 1891.	16	1894
Deepdale Cave	Ward, J.	Deepdale Cave, near Buxton.	17	1895
Deincourt Family	Griffin, G.	The home of the Deincourts.	40	1918
Demographic history	Riden,	The population of Derbyshire in 1563.	98	1978
Denby	Burton, R.J.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. II. The owners of Denby.	26	1904
Denby	Currey, P.H.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. I. The Hall.	26	1904
Denby	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Denby	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Dendrochronology	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers.	102	1982
Dendrochronology	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers - correction.	103	1983
Depositions	Cox, J. C.	Derbyshire Elizabethan depositions, and a proof of coming of age of A.D. 1300.	38	1916
Derby	Bailey, G.	Notes on some old houses of Derby.	1	1879
Derby	Bailey, G.	Notes on some old houses of Derby. (cont'd)	2	1880
Derby	Bemrose, W.	Notes on painted and plaster ceilings in Derby.	2	1880
Derby	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The clock and chimes of the church of All Saints, Derby.	2	1880
Derby	Hope, W. H. St. J.	Jottings about old Derby.	4	1882
Derby	Bailey, G.	Becket's Well, Derby.	12	1890
Derby	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords, and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
Derby	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	The Derby Company of Mercers.	15	1893
Derby	Currey, H. E.	Supplemental notes on the almshouse of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury.	16	1894
Derby	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (five cottages for "Bede-men").	19	1897
Derby	Bowles, C. E. B.	The Derby municipal muniments.	26	1904
Derby	Anon.	View of Derby at the close of the seventeenth century (coloured reproduction.).	27	1905
Derby	Currey, H. E.	Two Derby wills of the XVI century.	27	1905
Derby	Smithard, W.	Place-names at or near Derby.	34	1912
Derby	Smithard, W.	Records and traces of old roads near Derby.	35	1913
Derby	Currey, H. E.	Derby Borough rental.	36	1914

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Derby	Tudor, T. L.	Repton, Northworthy (Derby) and Wirksworth.	44	1922
Derby	Manton, J. O.	A hoard of 14th century pennies and foreign sterlings found at Derby, 1927.	50	1928
Derby	Manton, J. O.	An Aethelstan penny (925-941).	50	1928
Derby	Mundy, V.	An inventory of Markeaton Hall, annotated by W. G. Clark-Maxwell.	51	1930
Derby	Williamson, F.	Derby Pot Manufactory known as Cockpit Hill Pottery.	51	1930
Derby	Currey, P. H.	The Bridge and Chapel of S. Mary at Derby.	52	1931
Derby	Williamson, F.	Additional notes on the Bridge Chapel.	52	1931
Derby	Tyson, G. J. G.	Early use of coke in Derbyshire.	54	1933
Derby	Williamson, F.	Derby's last charter.	54	1933
Derby	Williamson, F.	Derby Borough rental, 1540.	56	1935
Derby	Tapp, W. H.	Lecture on Derby china (in Addresses and excursions, 1936).	57	1936
Derby	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold of Derby: a pioneer of water supply.	57	1936
Derby	Browne, A. L.	The early Archdeacons of Derby.	60	1939
Derby	Twells, H. S.	Mr. Drewry and the Derby wagons.	63	1942
Derby	Williamson, F.	Old Derby street-names.	63	1942
Derby	Twells, H. S.	Derby's flying machines and earliest coaches.	64	1943
Derby	Taylor, S.	Musical life in Derby in the 18th and 19th centuries.	67	1947
Derby	Taylor, S.	Musical life in Derby, 18th and 19th centuries.	68	1948
Derby	Williamson, F.	Extent of Sorocold's Water Supply at Derby.	74	1954
Derby	Hacker, C. L.	William Strutt of Derby 1756/1830.	80	1960
Derby	Dool, Josephine	A Derbyshire ware jar from Harvey Road, Derby.	92	1972
Derby	Dool, Josephine	St. Mary's bridge, Derby.	92	1972
Derby	Hall, Richard	Excavations at Full Street, Derby, 1972.	92	1972
Derby	Hall, Richard	The pre-Conquest burgh of Derby.	94	1974
Derby	Hogarth, C. E.	Derby and Derbyshire elections, 1837-1843.	95	1975
Derby	Radford, C. A. Raleigh	The church of St. Alkmund, Derby.	96	1976
Derby	Lindsay, Jean	'Excellent order throughout': Derby Workhouse, 1834-1844.	100	1980
Derby	Lord, Evelyn	Trespassers and debtors: Derby at the end of the sixteenth century.	117	1997
Derby	Clark, Richard	The Derby 'Town Chronicle' 1513-1698.	118	1998
Derby	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Derby	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Derby	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Derby	Craven, M.	Derby's eighteenth-century guildhall.	125	2005
Derby	Bain, Kate	Late Saxon and medieval Derby: excavations at King Street, Derby, 2004.	126	2006
Derby	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Derby	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Derby	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Derby	Beckett, J.	Derby's quest for City status, 1927-1977	128	2008
Derby China Factory	Barcla, R. & Ross, D.	A 1770-90 kiln dump of the Derby China Works.	117	1997
Derby Churches	Hope, W. H. St. J.	All Saints': The ring of bells of All Saints', Derby.	1	1879
Derby Churches	Hope, W. H. St. J.	A wooden effigy and tomb of a secular canon in All Saints', Derby.	8	1886
Derby Churches	Bailey, G.	All Saints': Prebendal houses at Little Chester.	12	1890
Derby Churches	Robinson, F. J.	Notes connected with the old church of Saint Alkmund, Derby.	13	1891
Derby Churches	Bailey, G.	Old gravestones discovered at S. Peter's, Derby, 1891-2.	15	1893
Derby Churches	Kerry, C.	St. Peter's: Miscellanea. (An incised alabaster slab).	19	1897
Derby Churches	Bailey, G.	The bells of St. Peter, Derby.	21	1899
Derby Churches	Bailey, G.	The discovery of gravestones at St. Peter's Church, Derby (with a note on the bells).	24	1902
Derby Churches	Bailey, G.	Gravestones at St. Peter's, Derby (supplemental).	25	1903
Derby Churches	Cox, J. C.	The history of the Abbey of Darley and of the Oratory of St. Helen.	26	1904
Derby Churches	Fenton, S. G.	All Saints': The seal of All Saints', Derby.	27	1905
Derby Churches	Tudor, T. L.	Churchwardens' accounts (1598-1718) of the Parish of St. Werburgh, Part I.	39	1917
Derby Churches	Tudor, T. L.	Churchwardens' accounts (1598-1718) of the Parish of St. Werburgh, Part II.	40	1918
Derby Churches	Tudor, T. L.	Churchwardens' accounts (1598-1718) of the Parish of St. Werburgh, Part III.	41	1919
Derby Churches	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold, a pioneer of water supply. (Bells of All Saints').	57	1936
Derby Churches	O'Ferrall, R. S. M.	All Saints'. The painted board found in Derby Cathedral.	69	1949
Derby School	Tacchella, B.	Willelmus Barbae Aprilis.	32	1910

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Derby School	Tacchella, B.	Bishop Durdent and the foundation of Derby School.	33	1911
Derby School	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Derbys. Arch. Soc.	Fowkes, D. V.	The records of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society.	90	1970
Derbys. Arch. Soc.	Fowkes, D. V.	The centenary of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society, 1878-1978.	98	1978
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office, 1963.	83	1963
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office, 1964.	84	1964
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office, 1965.	85	1965
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office, 1966.	86	1966
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office, 1967.	87	1967
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office, 1968.	88	1968
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office and Derby Diocesan Record Office, 1969.	89	1969
Derbys. Record Office	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office and Derby Diocesan Record Office, 1970.	90	1970
Derbys. Record Office	Fowkes, D. V.	The Derbyshire Record Office and Derby Diocesan Record Office, 1971.	91	1971
Derbys. Record Office	Fowkes, D. V.	The Derbyshire Record Office and Derby Diocesan Record Office, 1972.	92	1972
Derbyshire	Hart, W.A	A List of the 'Alehouses, Innes and Tavernes' in Derbyshire in the Year 1577.	1	1879
Derbyshire	Rofie, David	The origins of Derbyshire.	106	1986
Derbyshire	Whittle, T.D.	Derbyshire trade tokens and their issuers.	108	1988
Derbyshire	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Derbyshire Gentry	Newton, S. C.	The gentry of Derbyshire in the seventeenth century.	86	1966
Derwent	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Derwent Hall).	16	1894
Derwent	Addy, S. O.	Onemanshouse.	48	1926
Derwent	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Derwent Valley	Sandeman, E.	Excavation discoveries in the Derwent valley.	32	1910
Derwent Valley	Bevan, B.	Village of the dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy settlement	126	2006
Derwent, River	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold: a pioneer of water supply. (Derwent Navigation).	57	1936
Dethick	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	Excursions, 1940 (Dethick and Wirksworth).	61	1940
Dethick	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Dethick, Thomas	Keene, R.	Pedigree of Thomas Dethick.	6	1884
Devonshire, Countess	Broudhurst, F.	Accounts of lady's waiting woman, for Elizth. Countess of Devonshire, (1656-1662).	27	1905
Devonshire, Dukes of	Devonshire, Dukes of	Catalogue of pictures at Hardwick Hall, of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., 1903.	25	1903
Dialect	Hulme, H. M.	Derbyshire dialect in the 17th century from Bakewell parish accounts.	62	1941
Dinting	Brotherton, P,	Celtic place-names and archaeology in Derbyshire.	125	2005
Doctor Gate	Smithard, W.	Notes on the Roman roads called Batham Gate and Doctor Gate.	33	1911
Doll Tor	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations at Doll Tor stone circle, Stanton Moor.	60	1939
Doll Tor	Tildesley, M. L.	Report on cremated remains from Doll Tor (from Heathcote's Excavations).	60	1939
Domesday Book	Statham, S. P. H.	Notes on the Domesday tenants and under-tenants in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Domesday Book	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday holders of land in Derbyshire.	48	1926
Domesday Book	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday holders of land in Derbyshire (2).	49	1927
Domesday Book	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday holders of land in Derbyshire (3).	50	1928
Domesday Book	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday tenants in Derbyshire (4).	52	1931
Dore	Addy, S. O.	Some ancient documents relating to Totley, Dore and Holmsfield, near Dronfield.	3	1881
Dore	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Dove Holes	Andrew, W. J.	The Bull Ring: a stone circle at Dove Holes.	27	1905
Dove Holes	Tristram, E.	The stone circle, known as the "Bull Ring", and the mound adjoining.	37	1915
Dove Holes	Barnatt, J. & Myers,A.	Excavations at the Bull Ring Henge, Dove Holes, Derbyshire, 1984-5.	108	1988
Dove Holes	Barnatt, J. & Dickson, A.	Survey and interpretation of a limekiln complex at Peak Forest, Derbyshire	124	2004
Dove River	Eminson, T. B. F.	The river Dove.	42	1920
Doveridge	Thompson, C. C.	Doveridge Church tower.	47	1925

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Doveridge	Fraser, W.	Early Norman work in Doveridge Church tower.	70	1950
Doveridge	Hutton, Barbara	Sudbury House Farm in the parish of Doveridge, Derbyshire.	117	1997
Doveridge	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Doveridge	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Drakelow	Hughes, R. G.	An Anglo-Saxon Pot from Drakelow.	82	1962
Drakelowe	Kerry, C.	S. Modwen and "The Devil of Drakelowe".	17	1895
Draycott Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Dronfield	Cox, J. C.	A mediaeval paten at Dronfield.	30	1908
Dronfield	Groocok, W. T.	Roman coin at Dronfield.	34	1912
Dronfield	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Dronfield	Godfrey, W. E.	Some Derbyshire grammar school masters.	61	1940
Dronfield	Wallis, P. J.	Some Problems in the History of Dronfield Grammar School.	74	1954
Dronfield	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Dronfield	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Dronfield	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Drury Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Duckmanton Family	Statham, S. P. H.	The family of Duckmanton.	47	1925
Duesbury	Barrett, F. A.	William Duesbury's Interest in Derbyshire Lead Mines.	75	1955
Duffield	Cox, J. C.	Duffield Castle: its history, site, and an account of the seven Earl Ferrers who owned it.	9	1887
Duffield	Cox, J. C.	Duffield Castle: its history, site, and recently found remains.	9	1887
Duffield	Strutt, F. & Cox, J. C.	Duffield forest in the sixteenth century.	25	1903
Duffield	Cox, J. C.	The registers and churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Duffield.	39	1917
Duffield	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Duffield	Williamson, F.	Roman and other remains found at Duffield.	52	1931
Duffield	Charlton, J.	Some Roman pottery from Duffield.	53	1932
Duffield	Mynors, H. C. B.	Sir Roger Mynours of Duffield.	73	1953
Duffield	Hughes, R. G.	A Medieval Pottery Kiln Site at Burley Hill, Duffield.	77	1957
Duffield	Manby, T. G.	Duffield Castle Excavations 1957.	79	1959
Duffield	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	124	2004
Duffield	Clark, R.	Lists of Derbyshire Clergymen 1558 - 1662 (Continued)	126	2006
Durdent, Walter	Tacchella, B.	Bishop Durdent and the foundation of Derby School.	33	1911
Earl Sterndale	Bramwell, D.	Excavations at Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	91	1971
Earthworks	Tristram, E.	The promontory forts of Derbyshire.	33	1911
Earthworks	Timperley, W. A.	Discoveries at Oakes Park, Norton.	71	1951
Earthworks	Timperley, W. A.	Archaeological discoveries at Oakes Park, Norton, Derbyshire.	72	1952
Earthworks	Manning, W. A.	Medieval Earthwork at Dannah Farm, nr. Belper.	77	1957
Earthworks	Ramm, H. G.	A Survey of an Earthwork at Kingsterndale.	77	1957
Earthworks	Thomas, F.	Earthworks on Chee Tor, Blackwell.	82	1962
East Moors	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Easter Dues	Columbell, R.	Derbyshire Easter dues.	11	1889
Ecclesiastical History	Austin, M. R.	Queen Anne's Bounty and the poor livings of Derbyshire, 1772-1832.	92	1972
Ecclesiastical History	Austin, M. R.	Religion and society in Derbyshire during the Industrial Revolution.	93	1973
Ecclesiastical History	Austin, M. R.	Enclosure and benefice incomes in Derbyshire, 1772-1832.	100	1980
Ecclesiastical History	Clark, Richard	'A good and sufficient maintenance': the augmentation of livings in Derbyshire.	100	1980
Ecclesiastical History	Johnson, Ann Middlemas	The Reformation clergy of Derbyshire, 1536-1559.	100	1980
Ecclesiastical History	Tranter, M.	Landlords, labourers, local preachers: rural Nonconformity in Derbyshire, 1772-1851.	101	1981
Ecclesiastical History	Austin, M.R.	Tithe and benefice incomes in Derbyshire, 1772-1832.	102	1982
Ecclesiastical History	Austin, M.R.	Clerical residence and pluralism in Derbyshire, 1772-1832.	103	1983
Ecclesiastical History	Clark, Richard	Lists of Derbyshire clergymen: 1558-1662.	104	1984
Ecclesiastical History	Peake, Frank A.	Studies in a Derbyshire parish - religion in nineteenth century Heanor.	104	1984
Ecclesiastical History	Clark, Richard	The regular clergy of Derbyshire and the Dissolution of the monasteries.	109	1989

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Ecclesiastical History	Clark, Richard	Dedications of medieval churches and their survival/change from the Reformation.	112	1992
Eckington	Battye, Kathleen M.	Probate records as a source for the study of metal working in Eckington, 1534-1750.	119	1999
Eckington	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Ecton	Kirkham, N.	Ecton mines.	67	1947
Edale	Shimwell, D. W.	Sheep grazing intensity in Edale, Derbyshire, 1692-1747, and its effect on peat erosion.	94	1974
Edale	Makepeace, G.A.	Back Tor: a Bronze Age site in Edale, Derbyshire.	114	1994
Education	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Education	Hughes, Roy G.	A lead horn-book from Brassington.	84	1964
Education	Smith, Alan	Samuel Ogden - a 17th century Derbyshire schoolmaster.	94	1974
Education	Brown, Claire	A cultural democracy: education in Long Eaton, 1879-1930.	102	1982
Edwards, John	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Eggington	Beamish, M. G.	Island Visits : Neolithic & Bronze Age activity on the Trent Valley floor. Excavations at Eggington & Willington, Derbyshire. 1998-1999.	129	2009
Egginton	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Egginton Hall).	16	1894
Egginton	Farmer, R. L.	Cavalier's sword found at Egginton.	27	1905
Egginton	Fisher, F. N.	Egginton Court Rolls 1306/7-1311/12.	75	1955
Egginton	Dalton, Roger	Maps of the Egginton enclosure award: reconstruction and interpretation.	111	1991
Egginton	Okasha, E., & Langley, R.	An inscribed stud found at Egginton, Derbyshire: an Anglo-Saxon love-token?	119	1999
Egginton	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Egginton	Guilbert, G. & Garton, Daryl	Newly discovered round mound beside the Trent at Hull Bank, Hargate Pasture, Egginton	127	2007
Elections	Hogarth, C E.	The Derbyshire parliamentary elections of 1832.	89	1969
Elections	Hogarth, C. E.	The 1835 elections in Derbyshire.	94	1974
Elections	Hogarth, C. E.	Derby and Derbyshire elections, 1837-1847.	95	1975
Elmton	Tristram, E.	The promontory forts of Derbyshire (including Markland Grips).	33	1911
Elton	Radley, J. & Cooper, L.	A Neolithic site at Elton: an experiment in field recording.	88	1968
Elton	Makepeace, G.A.	Bury Cliff, an early prehistoric settlement site near Elton, Derbyshire	127	2007
Elvaston	Carrington, A.	A Lancastrian raid in the Wars of the Roses from an original MS.	34	1912
Elvaston	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire, IV.	49	1927
Enclosure	Hart, C.R. & the late Makepeace, G.R.	The discovery of a further embanked enclosure at 'The Green' Aldwark, nr Brassington, Derbyshire	129	2009
Enclosures	Bowles, C. E. B.	Agreement in Eyam to award for dividing Eyam Pasture, 12th Nov. 1702.	20	1898
Enclosures	Bowles, C. E. B.	Enclosure riots at Chinley, A.D. 1569.	21	1899
Enclosures	Bowles, C. E. B.	Depositions in action for trespass brought by Henry Furniss against Robert Eyre.	23	1901
Enclosures	Bowles, C. E. B.	The commons and waste lands in the High Peak, Chapel-en-le-Frith.	24	1902
Enclosures	Tate, W. E.	Enclosure acts and awards relating to Derbyshire.	65	1944
Enclosures	Austin, M. R.	Enclosure and benefice incomes in Derbyshire, 1772-1832.	100	1980
Enclosures	Brumhead, D. & Weston, R.	17th cent. enclosures of commons and wastes of Bowden Middlecale in the Peak Forest.	121	2001
Epitaphs	Kerry, C.	Leonard Wheatcroft, of Ashover.	18	1896
Etwall	Cox, J. C.	On an incised slab at Etwall Church.	4	1882
Etwall	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Etwall Hall).	16	1894
Every	Fisher, F. N.	The Every Family and the Civil War.	74	1954
Every Family	Cox, J.C.	Every of Egginton (in Proc. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.).	13	1891
Exchequer	Coleman, C. H. D.	Arthur Agard and the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, 1570-1615.	100	1980
Exsuperius	Maples, W.	Exsuperius (A history of the name).	36	1914
Eyam	Keene, R.	History of Eyam (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	5	1883
Eyam	Keene, R.	Ancient cross, Eyam. Illustration.	6	1884
Eyam	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Eyam Hall).	16	1894
Eyam	Bowles, C. E. B.	Agreement in Eyam to award for dividing Eyam Pasture, 12th Nov. 1702.	20	1898
Eyam	Bemrose, W.	Derbyshire and other horn-books.	30	1908
Eyam	Bowles, C. E. B.	The Staffords of Eyam.	30	1908
Eyam	Bowles, C. E. B.	Stafford of Eyam-Foljambe charter.	31	1909

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Eyam	Fletcher, J. M. J.	The plague-stricken Derbyshire village. [Book review by C. E. B. Bowles]	32	1910
Eyam	O'Ferrall, R. S. M.	Cinerary urn found near Eyam.	34	1912
Eyam	Shaw, F. L.	Eyam bull ring.	34	1912
Eyam	Preston W. E. (Ed.)	A rental of estates of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery 1647.	60	1939
Eyam	Hopkinson, G. G.	Lead Mining in the Eyam District in the 18th Century.	80	1960
Eyam	Notes and News	Wall Paintings in Eyam Church.	82	1962
Eyam	Batho, G. R.	The Plague of Eyam: a tercentenary re-evaluation.	84	1964
Eyam	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Eyre Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Depositions in action for trespass brought by Henry Furniss against Robert Eyre.	23	1901
Eyre Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Eyre Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Eyre family	Meredith, Rosamond	The Eyres of Hassop: 1470-1640. Part 1.	84	1964
Eyre family	Meredith, Rosamond	The Eyres of Hassop: 1470-1640. Part 2.	85	1965
Fairy Rings	Shakspeare, T.	'Fairy rings': what they are.	42	1920
Fanshawe, Lady Ann	Fanshawe, Lady Ann	Memoirs of Ann, Lady Fanshawe, 1600-1672. (Book review).	30	1908
Farming	Fussell, G. E.	Four centuries of farming systems in Derbyshire: 1500-1900.	71	1951
Farms	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Fenny Bentley	Hartshorne, A.	Notes on Fenny Bentley Church.	11	1889
Fenny Bentley	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Fenny Bentley	Maples, W.	Exsuperius.	36	1914
Fernilee	Andrew, W. J.	The Shall-cross: a pre-Norman cross, now at Fernilee Hall.	27	1905
Ferrers Family	Cox, J. C.	Duffield Castle: its history, site, and an account of the seven Earl Ferrers who owned it.	9	1887
Ferrers Family	Booth, J.	On the early descent of the Ferrers.	10	1888
Ferrers Family	Kerry, C.	Derley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir.	16	1894
Ferrers Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part I, A-B.	35	1913
Ferrers Family	Lawrance, H.	The heraldry of Ferrers.	46	1924
Ferrers Family	Statham, S. P. H.	The manor of William de Ferrars.	55	1934
Feudal Tenure	Addy, S. O.	Extracts from Dalby's feodary, 1451.	34	1912
Fieldsend, William	Lawrance, H.	A Derbyshire priest, temp. Elizabeth.	48	1926
Fillyford Bridge	Tudor, T. L.	Minor monuments and lesser antiquities of Derbyshire.	58	1937
Fin Cop	Tristram, E.	Fin Cop prehistoric fort.	34	1912
Fin Cop	Wilson, J. & English, E.	Investigations of a ditch and bank at Fin Cop at Monsal Head. Ashford.	118	1998
Findern	Fraser, W.	Field-names in the parish of Findern, Derbyshire.	65	1944
Findern	Holden, W. H.	Tindles (a curious old Findern custom).	65	1944
Findern	Wheeler, Hazel	The Fmdern cursus.	90	1970
Findern	Brotherton, P.	Celtic place-names and archaeology in Derbyshire.	125	2005
Finderne Family	Craven. M.	Sir Geoffrey de Finderne and his flower.	103	1983
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1196-1225).	7	1885
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby.	8	1886
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby.	9	1887
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1258-1259).	10	1888
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1260-1272).	11	1889
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1274-1281).	12	1890
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1281-1296).	13	1891
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1297-1305).	14	1892
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1304-1312).	15	1893
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby.	17	1895
Fines	Hart, W. H.	A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, (1317-1324).	18	1896
Fines	Taylor, S. G.	A final concord of 1194, relating to Repton Priory.	63	1942
Fish Weir	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Fitzherbert Family	Cox, J. C.	Norbury Manor House and the troubles of the Fitzherberts.	1	1879
Fitzherbert Family	Fitzherbert, R. ff. C.	Fitzherbert and other charters.	4	1882
Fitzherbert Family	Fitzherbert, R. H. C.	Will of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, A.D. 1483.	19	1897
Fitzherbert Family	Fitzherbert, R. H. C.	Will of Elizabeth Fitz-herbert, dated 20th October, 1490.	20	1898
Fitzherbert Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Fitzherbert Family	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Fitzherbert Family	Walton, W. H.	Excursions and addresses, 1938. (Address by N. H. FitzHerbert).	59	1938
Fitzherbert Family	Meredith, Rosamond	The sale of the Hathersage estates of the Fitzherberts in the 1650s.	90	1970
Fitz-Nicholas Family	Statham, S. P. H.	Ralph Fitz-Nicholas.	58	1937

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Flamsteed, John	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea. (His connection with Denby).	19	1897
Flint	Cherrington, R. & Jones, L.	Land at Otterhole Farm, St. John's Road, Buxton: archaeological investigations 2003	128	2008
Flint Jack	Guilbert, G.	King Graffiti sequel - the case against 'Flint Jack'.	125	2005
Foljambe Charter	Bowles, C. E. B.	Stafford of EyamùFoljambe charter.	31	1909
Foljambe Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Fonts	Greaves, C. S.	Inscription on the font at Chelmorton.	1	1879
Fonts	Browne, G. F.	On a supposed inscription upon the font at Wilne.	7	1885
Fonts	Greaves, C. S.	Inscription on the font at Chelmorton.	11	1889
Fonts	Corfield, F. C.	Archaeological gleanings in the neighbourhood of Codnor Castle.	15	1893
Fonts	Currey, P. H.	The ancient font of Smalley Church.	24	1902
Fonts	Smith, G. Le B.	Some Derbyshire fonts (Review of an article in The Reliquary).	24	1902
Fonts	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts, 1.	25	1903
Fonts	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts, 2.	26	1904
Fonts	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts, 3.	27	1905
Fonts	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts, 4.	28	1906
Fonts	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Fonts	Abraham, C. T.	Bakewell font.	30	1908
Fonts	Farmer, R. L.	Stydd Preceptory and the military religious orders. [illustration of Stydd font]	33	1911
Fonts	Tudor, T. L.	Churchwardens' account book (1598-1718) of St. Werburgh. [illustration of font]	39	1917
Fonts	Stevenson, W.	Pleasley Church (the three old fonts).	41	1919
Fonts	Bailey, G.	On the ancient font at Wilne.	43	1921
Ford Hall	Andrew, W. & Gunson, E.	Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith and Banner Cross, near Sheffield.	31	1909
Ford Hall	Bagshawe, W. H. Greaves-	The owners of Ford Hall from the 13th to the 20th century.	31	1909
Fords	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords, and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
Forests	Cox, J. C.	The royal forests of England (Book review by F. Strutt).	28	1906
Forty Five Rebellion	Chambers, R. E. E.	The Pole family and the Forty-five.	55	1934
Forty Five Rebellion	Simpson, L. E.	Radbourne and the Forty-five.	56	1935
Forty Five Rebellion	Williamson, F.	Radbourne and the Forty-Five (Note to article by L. E. Simpson).	56	1935
Forty Five Rebellion	Potter, G. R.	A government spy in Derbyshire during the 'Forty-Five'.	89	1969
Foston	Hughes, G. & Jones, L.	The excavation of a ring-ditch at Foston in the Dove Valley, 1993.	115	1995
Fox Hole Cave	Bramwell, D.	Excavations at Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	90	1970
Francis Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Freeholders	Addy, S. O.	A list of the villis and freeholders of Derbyshire, 1633.	6	1884
French Prisoners	Sadler, E. A.	The French prisoners in Ashbourne.	49	1927
French Prisoners	Sadler, E. A.	The French prisoners in Ashbourne, (births, marriages and burials).	50	1928
Frescheville Family	Wood, A. C.	John, Lord Frescheville of Staveley.	53	1932
Friendly Societies	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Records of The Tideswell Humane Friendly Indefatigable Union Society.	33	1911
Fungi	Gibbs, T.	Mycological notes on the seasons 1909-1910.	33	1911
Fungi	Fetch, T.	Creswell Crags: Report on fungi occurring on flies collected in Pin Hole Cave.	55	1935
Furness, Richard	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Furniss Henry	Bowles, C. E. B.	Depositions in action for trespass brought by Henry Furniss against Robert Eyre.	23	1901
Furniture	Addy, S. O.	Inventory of Robert Marples, 1676.	9	1887
Fynderne	Foster, Barbara	The Fynderne inheritance	127	2007
Gell Family	Gell, Sir W.	The Gells of Hopton (ed. Mrs. Meade-Waldo).	34	1912
Gell Family	Gell, Sir W.	The Gells of Hopton: some further notes and corrections (ed. P. L. Gell).	35	1913
Genealogy	Statham, S. P. H.	Notes on the Domesday tenants and under-tenants in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Genealogy	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday holders of land in Derbyshire (1).	48	1926
Genealogy	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday holders of land in Derbyshire (2).	49	1927
Genealogy	Statham, S. P. H.	Later descendants of Domesday holders of land in Derbyshire (3).	52	1931
Geology	Metcalfe, A.T.	On the geology of some of the river-scenery of Derbyshire.	8	1886
Geology	Fletcher, G.	Tideswell Dale quarry.	10	1888
Geology	Ward, J.	Further notes on Tideswell Dale quarry.	10	1888
Geology	Fletcher, G.	The origin of Derbyshire scenery.	12	1890
Geology	Ward, J.	On some contorted strata in the Yoredale rocks, near Ashover.	12	1890
Geology	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	Notes on the geology of Derbyshire.	13	1891
Geology	Fletcher, G.	On an exposure in the Keuper Clays and Marls, Derby.	13	1891
Geology	Fletcher, G. Ed.	The evolution of Derbyshire scenery.	13	1891
Geology	Fletcher, G.	The building of the Derbyshire limestone.	14	1892

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Geology	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	Notes on Crich Hill.	16	1894
Geology	Fletcher, G.	Traces of the Great Ice Age in Derbyshire.	18	1896
Geology	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	Geological notes on Arbor Low.	26	1904
Gernoun Family	Statham, S. P. H.	The Gernouns of Bakewell.	60	1939
Gipsies	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (The gipsy family of Boswell).	19	1897
Gisborne, Francis	Molineux, C.	Birds shot by the Rev. Francis Gisborne, Rector of Staveley (1759-1821).	14	1892
Glapwell	Darlington, R. R.	The Glapwell Charters, 1st Section.	76	1956
Glapwell	Darlington, R. R.	The Glapwell Charters. 2nd Section.	77	1957
Glass	Colvin, H. M.	Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938. (Glass-ware and painted glass at Dale).	59	1938
Glass	Colvin, H. M.	Medieval glass from Dale Abbey.	60	1939
Glossop	Lawrance, H.	The registers of Glossop Parish Church, Part I: 1620-1731.	38	1916
Glossop	Lawrance, H.	The rebuilding of the nave of Glossop Church, 1914-15.	39	1917
Glossop	Lawrance, H.	The registers of Glossop Parish Church, Part II: 1732-1812.	39	1917
Glossop	Jackson, J. Wilfrid	A large cinerary urn and Roman coin found at Glossop.	88	1968
Gold Ring	Cox, A.	On an ancient gold ring, found at Normanton-by-Derby.	7	1885
Gomfrey Family	Kerry, C.	A history of Peak Forest.	15	1893
Grange Mill	Williamson, F.	Bronge Age finds.	55	1934
Granger, Benjamin	Yeatman, P.	The diary of Benjamin Granger, of Bolsover 1688-1708.	9	1887
Gravestones	Ussher, M.	Incised slabs in Croxall Church. [John Horton, 1511 & George Curzon, 1605]	1	1879
Gravestones	Ussher, M.	Incised slabs in Croxall Church. [William Curzon, 1447]	3	1881
Gravestones	Bailey, G.	Old gravestones discovered at S. Peter's, Derby, 1891-92.	15	1893
Gravestones	Kerry, C.	St. Peter's: Miscellanea. (An incised alabaster slab).	19	1897
Gravestones	Kerry, C.	Slabs of the 12th and 13th centuries, discovered in Bolsover Church, 1898.	21	1899
Gravestones	Bailey, G.	The discovery of gravestones at St. Peter's Church, Derby (with a note on the bells).	24	1902
Gravestones	Bailey, G.	Gravestones at St. Peter's, Derby (supplemental).	25	1903
Gravestones	Bowles, C. E. B. (Ed.)	Part of a grave slab from Repton.	48	1926
Great Longstone	Fox, W. S.	A bronze relic from Longstone.	32	1910
Great Longstone	Radley, Jeffrey	Glebe Low, Great Longstone.	86	1966
Great Longstone	Tarn, J. N.	The restoration of Great Longstone church.	93	1973
Great Longstone	Varley, Raymond A.	Lost finds from Blakelow, a round barrow near Great Longstone, Derbyshire.	111	1991
Greaves Family	Holland, W. R.	The Greaves parchments.	13	1891
Green Dale Cabinet	Jewitt, L.	The "Green Dale Cabinet" at Welbeck and Oak from which it was made.	6	1884
Green Low	Manby, T. G.	The excavation of Green Low chambered tomb.	85	1965
Gresley	Newton, S. C.	The Parliamentary Surveys of the Hundreds of Appletree and Gresley.	81	1961
Gresley Family	Round, J.H.	The origin of the Shirleys and of the Gresleys (introduction).	26	1904
Gresley Family	Round, J.H.	The origin of the Shirleys and of the Gresleys.	27	1905
Grey Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1919
Grindleford	Armstrong, A. L.	A bronze palstave from Grindleford.	46	1924
Guide-posts	Simpson, J.	Ancient guide-posts.	36	1914
Guildhalls	Craven, M.	Derby's eighteenth-century guildhall.	125	2005
Guilds	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	The Derby Company of Mercers.	15	1893
Guilds	Jacques, W.	Chesterfield. II. Gilds and corporation insignia.	43	1921
Guising	Addy, S. O.	Guising and mumming in Derbyshire. I. The Old Tup. II. The Old Horse.	29	1907
Hackett, John	Arkwright, W. H.	Bishop of Lichfield. Letters from Tanner mss. No. 131. Bodleian Library.	21	1899
Haddon	Kirkham, N.	A Royal Mine in Nether Haddon?	75	1955
Haddon Fields	Ward, J.	Barrows at Haddon Fields, Derbyshire.	10	1888
Haddon Hall	Carrington, W. A.	Place-names in Bakewell and the vicinity, from archives at Haddon Hall etc.	15	1893
Haddon Hall	Carrington, W. A.	List of recusants in the Peak, 1616, List of bucks killed at Haddon, 1669.	16	1894
Haddon Hall	Carrington, W. A.	From the Stewards' Accounts of Haddon Hall for 1549 and for 1564.	16	1894
Haddon Hall	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry.	16	1894
Haddon Hall	Carrington, W. A.	Haddon: the hall, the manor and its lords.	22	1900
Haddon Hall	Kerry, C.	The painted windows in the Chapel of S. Nicholas, Haddon Hall.	22	1900
Haddon Hall	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Haddon Hall	Smith, G. Le B.	Dorothy Vernon, heiress of Haddon.	30	1908

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Haddon Hall	Taylor, S.	Archaeological notes. A 12th century carving at Haddon Hall.	65	1944
Haden Family	Hobbs, J. L.	The Boott and Haden families and the founding of Lowell.	66	1946
Hambury, Staffs.	Fitzherbert, H. C.	Notice of two ancient deeds relating to Hambury.	15	1893
Hanoverians	Twells, H. S.	Hanoverian propaganda.	68	1948
Harborough Cave	Fox, W. S.	Description of the excavations.	31	1909
Harborough Cave	Smith, R. A.	Description of the finds.	31	1909
Harborough Cave	Armstrong, L.	Harborough Cave.	47	1925
Harborough Rocks	Ward, J.	On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire.	12	1890
Harborough Rocks	Makepeace, G.A.	Harborough Rocks - Early Iron Age Settlement near Brassington, Derbyshire 2nd report.	124	2004
Hardwick Family	Brodhurst, F.	Elizabeth Hardwycke, Countess of Shrewsbury, 1520-1608.	30	1908
Hardwick Family	Crook, David	Hardwick before Bess: the origins and early history of the Hardwick family and their estate.	107	1987
Hardwick Hall	Cottingliam, H.	A paper on Hardwick Hall (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	4	1882
Hardwick Hall	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry.	16	1894
Hardwick Hall	Devonshire, Dukes of	Catalogue of the pictures at Hardwick Hall.	25	1903
Hardwick Park	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Harestaff, John	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Harleian MSS	Pagett, J.	A visit to Derbyshire in 1630.	9	1887
Harpur	Foster, Barbara	The Fynderne inheritance	127	2007
Harpur Family	Cox, J. C.	Harpur of Swarkeston (in Procs. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.)	13	1891
Harpur Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Harthill Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	The Nine Stones, Harthill Moor.	60	1939
Harthill Moor	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Harthill Moor	Guilbert, G. et alia	Prehistoric Cup-and Ring art at the heart of Harthill Moor.	126	2006
Hartington	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Hartington	Jackson, J. W.	Stone age relics from the Hartington district.	72	1952
Hartington	Postles, David	The demesne sheep flock at Hartington: a note.	94	1974
Hartington	Landon, N. et alia	Pilsbury: a forgotten castle.	126	2006
Harton Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Hartshorne	North, T.	Parish records of Hartshorn, Derbyshire.	7	1885
Hartshorne	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On a mediaeval paten at Hartshorne.	8	1886
Hartshorne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Haselbarow Hall	Addy, S. O.	Haselbarow Hall and its owners.	31	1909
Hasland	Jenkins, David E.	John Brocksopp: yeoman ironmaster of Hasland.	112	1992
Hassop	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Hassop	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Hassop	Meredith, Rosamond	The Eyres of Hassop, 1470-1640. Part 1.	84	1964
Hastings Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Hathersage	Gould, I. C.	Carl's Wark.	25	1903
Hathersage	Tristram, E.	The promontory forts of Derbyshire (including an account of Carl's Wark).	33	1911
Hathersage	Addy, S. O.	Little John's Grave and the lawful village perch.	47	1925
Hathersage	Meredith, Rosamond	The Eyres of Hassop, 1470-1640. Part 2.	85	1965
Hathersage	Meredith, Rosamond	The sale of the Hathersage estates of the Fitzherberts in the 1650s.	90	1970
Hathersage	Hodges, Richard	Excavations at Camp Green, Hathersage (1976-1977) - a Norman ringwork.	100	1980
Hathersage	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Hazelwood	Kay, S. & Hughes, R.	Romano-British "Derbyshire ware" kiln site at Hazelwood.	72	1952
Hazelwood	Kay, S. O.	The Romano-British Pottery Kilns at Hazelwood and Holbrook.	82	1962
Hazelwood	Brassington, M., & Webster, W.	The Lumb Brook pottery kilns, Hazelwood: an interim report.	108	1988
Hazelwood	Leary, R. S.	The Romano-British Pottery from the Kilns at Lumb Brook, Hazelwood, in 1972-3.	123	2003
Heanor	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (A monument in Heanor Church).	19	1897
Heanor	Burton, R. J.	Notes on some rectors and vicars and others of Heanor, suicides etc.	20	1898
Heanor	Burton, R. J.	Henovere and Heanor Church, notes on Burton Abbey and chronicle of Dale Abbey.	29	1907
Heanor	Burton, R. J.	The Sixteen of Heanor.	32	1910
Heanor	Peake, F. A.	Heanor in the 19th century.	95	1975
Heanor	Drage, Christopher	Excavations at the church of St Lawrence, Heanor.	103	1983

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Hearth Tax	Edwards, D.G.	Population in Derbys. in reign of Charles II: use of hearth-tax assessments and Compton Census.	102	1982
Heath Family	Williamson, F.	Derby Pot Manufactory known as Cockpit Hill Pottery.	51	1930
Hemington	Kerry, C.	Hemington Church, with the more ancient of the Hemington deeds.	12	1890
Henge monuments	Radley, Jeffrey	The origin of Arbor Low henge monument.	88	1968
Henovere	Burton, R. J.	Henovere and Heanor Church, notes on Burton Abbey and chronicle of Dale Abbey.	29	1907
Heraldry	Jourdain, F.	The heraldic stained glass in Ashburne Church, Derbyshire.	3	1881
Heraldry	Yeatman, J. P.	Bassano's church notes: a forgotten facet of Derbyshire history.	16	1894
Heraldry	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Heraldry	Were, F.	Derbyshire heraldic notes.	31	1909
Heraldry	Lawrance, H.	A Derbyshire visitation manuscript, 1687.	32	1910
Heraldry	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Heraldry	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part I, A-B.	35	1913
Heraldry	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Heraldry	Lawrance, H.	Heraldry of the visitation of Derbyshire, 1611.	40	1918
Heraldry	Lawrance, H.	The heraldry of Dugdale's visitation of Derbyshire, 1662-3.	42	1920
Heraldry	Hopkins, Canon A.	A Note on the Chandos Herald.	78	1958
Heraldry	Brighton, J. T.	The Heraldic Window in the Frecheville Chapel at Staveley Church.	80	1960
Heraldry	Jeavons, S.	Royal arms in Derbyshire churches.	83	1963
Herbert Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Hermits	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords, and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
High Wheeldon	Jackson, W.	Peterborough (Neolithic B) pottery from High Wheeldon Cave, near Buxton.	71	1951
Higham	Saunders, M.	Ryknield Street excavations near Higham.	79	1959
Highlow Bank	Barnatt, J. & Coles, G.M.	The prehistoric cairnfield at Highlow Bank: a survey of all excavations and one cairn.	111	1991
Hill forts	Preston, F. L.	Hillforts of the Peak.	74	1954
Hill forts	Jones, G. D. & Thompson, F.	Excavations at Mam Tor and Brough-on-Noe, 1965.	85	1965
Hill forts	Coombs, D. G.	Manchester University excavations, 1967: Mam Tor.	87	1967
Hill forts	Lane, Harry C.	Markland Grips Iron Age promontory fort: an interim report.	89	1969
Hill forts	Coombs, D. & Thompson, F.	Excavation of the hill fort of Mam Tor, Derbyshire, 1965-9.	99	1979
Hill forts	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Borough Hill, Walton-uppon-Trent - if not a hillfort, then what?	124	2004
History	Bowles, C. E. B.	Victoria history of the counties of England. Derbyshire. Vol. 1 [Book review].	28	1906
History	Strutt, F.	Victoria history of the counties of England. Derbyshire. Vol. 2 [Book review].	30	1908
Hob's House	Fox, W. S.	A human skeleton in Monsal Dale.	35	1913
Hognaston	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Holbrook	Kay, S. O.	The Romano-British pottery kilns at Hazelwood and Holbrook.	82	1962
Holman Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Holmsfield	Addy, S. O.	Some ancient documents relating to Totley, Dore and Holmsfield, near Dronfield.	3	1881
Holmsfield	Kerry, C.	The Court Rolls of the manor of Holmsfield, Co. Derby.	20	1898
Holmsfield	Fanshawe, H. C.	Court Rolls of the manor of Holmesfield.	30	1908
Hope	Cox, A.	Notes on the demolition of the chancel of Hope Church.	4	1882
Hope	Cox, J. C.	On two sepulchral slabs at Hope Church.	4	1882
Hope	Cox, J. C.	Easter roll for the parish of Hope: for the year 1658.	11	1889
Hope	Fisher, F.	Civil War papers of the Constable of Hope.	70	1950
Hope	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Hope Valley	Fletcher, A. J.	The Hope Valley in 1851.	91	1971
Hopton	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	Alabaster 'table'-relief at Hopton Hall.	29	1907
Hopton	Gell, Sir W	The Gells of Hopton (ed. Mrs. Meade-Waldo). illustrations of Hopton Hall.	34	1912
Hopton	Lawrance, H.	Alabaster carvings.	48	1926
Hopton	Cockerton, R. W. P.	A Palaeolith from Hopton.	74	1954
Hopton	Notes and News	Hopton Wood marble.	80	1960
Horn-books	Bemrose, W.	Derbyshire and other horn-books.	30	1908
Horsborough	Fox, W. S.	Derbyshire cave-men of the Roman period.	33	1911
Horsley	Kerry, C.	Annals of Horeston and Horsley.	10	1888
Horsley	Fisher, F. N.	Notes on the Manorial History of Horsley.	73	1953
Horsley	Hassall, E. B.	A stone pillar box at Horsley.	73	1953

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Horsley	Cowell.R.	Kirk Langley, Mackworth and Horsley: aspects of medieval settlement.	101	1981
Horsley Castle	Fisher, F. N.	Horston Castle, its governors from the 12th to the 16th centuries.	59	1938
Horsley Castle	Pritchard, Richard	Morley Mounds, the Horsley connection.	118	1998
Horston	Kerry, C.	Annals of Horeston and Horsley.	10	1888
Horston	Fisher, F. N.	Horston Castle, its governors from the 12th to the 16th centuries.	59	1938
Horton Family	Ussher, R.	Pedigree of Horton, of Catton, with some notes on that family.	3	1881
Hosiery Industry	Higgins, C. W.	The framework knitters of Derbyshire.	71	1951
Hotels	Riden, P.	Guest beds and stabling in Derbyshire, 1686-1756	128	2008
Howard Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Howden Moor	Bevan, B.	Neolithic pits, Howden Moor, Hope Woodlands: Excavation and Fieldwalking.	123	2003
Humberholme	Holden, W. H.	Descent of Humberhohne in Osmaston-by-Derby.	54	1922
Hungry Bentley	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age whetstone.	49	1927
Hungry Bentley	Childe, V. G.	Note on a bronze dagger found at Hungry Bentley.	62	1941
Hurt Family	Sleigh, J.	The old Ashburne families.	3	1881
Ice Age	Fletcher, G.	Traces of the Great Ice Age in Derbyshire.	18	1996
Ice Age	Wrench, E. M.	Glacial stones (The Jubilee stone).	33	1911
Idridgehay	Currey, P. H.	South Sitch, Idridgehay.	28	1906
Ilkeston	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Cantelupe Monument, Ilkeston Church).	19	1897
Ilkeston	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	46	1924
Ilkeston	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Incense Cups	Ward, J.	Cinerary urns and incense cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire.	13	1891
Incense Cups	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age pottery from Stanton Moor.	49	1927
Industrial Archaeology	Nixon, F.	Industrial archaeology.	83	1963
Industrial Archaeology	Reedman, K. A. & Riden, P.	Codnor Park ironworks.	91	1971
Industrial Archaeology	Barnatt, J. & Dickson, A.	Survey and interpretation of a limekiln complex at Peak Forest, Derbyshire	124	2004
Industrial Archaeology	Bevan, Bill	Village of the Dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy Settlement	126	2006
Industrial Archaeology	Mitchell, I	The Midland Counties Railway basin and coke store at Long Eaton	128	2008
Industry	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Ingleby	Fraser, W.	Location of the alleged Anglian cemetery at Fore-mark.	62	1941
Ingleby	Clarke, C. & Fraser, W.	Excavation of pagan burial mounds: Ingleby, Derbyshire.	66	1946
Ingleby	Clarke, C. et alia	Excavation of pagan burial mounds at Ingleby: Second report.	69	1949
Ingleby	Posnansky, M.	Pagan Danish barrow cemetery at Heath Wood, Ingleby.	75	1955
Ingleby	Posnansky, M.	Pagan Danish barrow cemetery at Heath Wood, Ingleby.	76	1956
Innkeepers	Hart, W.A	A List of the 'Alehouses, Innes and Tavernes' in Derbyshire in the Year 1577.	1	1879
Inns	Hart, W.A	A List of the 'Alehouses, Innes and Tavernes' in Derbyshire in the Year 1577.	1	1879
Inns	Riden, P.	Guest beds and stabling in Derbyshire, 1686-1756	128	2008
Insects	Jourdain, F. C. R.	The lepidoptera of Derbyshire (Butterflies - rhopalocera).	25	1903
Insects	Jourdain, F. C. R.	The hymenoptera aculeata of Derbyshire (ants, bees and wasps).	26	1904
Insects	Jourdain, F. C. R.	The orthoptera of Derbyshire.	27	1905
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Notes on collecting macrolepidoptera at Repton, 1912.	35	1913
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1914.	37	1915
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1915.	38	1916
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1916.	39	1917
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1917.	40	1918
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1918.	41	1919
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1919.	42	1920
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1920.	43	1921
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1921.	44	1922
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1922.	45	1923
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera, 1923.	46	1924
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1924.	47	1925
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1925.	48	1926
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1926.	49	1927
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1927.	50	1928
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1927.	51	1930

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1929.	51	1930
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1930.	52	1931
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1931.	53	1932
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1932.	54	1933
Insects	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on lepidoptera, 1933.	55	1934
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Notes on Derbyshire lepidoptera, 1935.	56	1935
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1936.	57	1936
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Notes on Derbyshire lepidoptera, 1937.	58	1937
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1938.	59	1938
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1939.	60	1939
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1940.	61	1940
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1941.	62	1941
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1942.	63	1942
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1943.	64	1943
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1944 & 1945.	65	1944
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1946.	66	1946
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1947.	67	1947
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1948.	68	1948
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1949.	69	1949
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1950.	70	1950
Insects	Wood, N. B.	Entomological notes and records for Derbyshire, 1951 & 1952.	72	1952
Insects	Hulme, D. C.	Entomological Notes and Records 1953.	73	1953
Insects	Hulme, D. C.	Entomological Notes and Records 1954.	74	1954
Iron Age	Stanley, J.	An Iron Age fort at Ball Cross Farm, Bakewell.	74	1954
Iron Age	Brailsford, J. W.	Later Prehistoric cave dwellings of Derbyshire.	77	1957
Iron Age	Hughes, R. G.	Archaeological Sites in the Trent Valley, South Derbyshire.	81	1961
Iron Age	Gunstone, A. J. H.	Some Prehistoric Implements found in West Derbyshire.	82	1962
Iron Age	Manby, T. G.	Early Iron Age pottery from Melbourne, South Derbyshire.	83	1963
Iron Age	Jones, G. D. & Thompson, F.	Excavations at Mam Tor and Brough-on-Noe, 1965.	85	1965
Iron Age	Coombs, D. G.	Manchester University excavations, 1967: Mam Tor.	87	1967
Iron Age	Lane, Harry C.	Markland Grips Iron Age promontory fort: an interim report.	89	1969
Iron Age	Radley, J. and Radford, F.	Iron Age pottery from Brassington Common.	89	1969
Iron Age	May, Jeffrey	An Iron Age square enclosure at Aston-upon-Trent, Derbyshire: excavations in 1967.	90	1970
Iron Age	Coombs, D. & Thompson, F.	Excavations of the hill fort of Mam Tor, Derbyshire, 1965-9.	99	1979
Iron Age	Wheeler, Hazel	Excavations at Willington Derbyshire, 1970-1972.	99	1979
Iron Age	Makepeace, G.A.	An early Iron age settlement at Harborough Rocks, Brassington.	110	1990
Iron Age	Hart, C.R. & Makepeace, G.	"Crane's Fort", Conksbury, Youlgreave, Derbyshire: a newly discovered hillfort.	113	1993
Iron Age	Losco-Bradley, S.J.C.	Excavations of an iron age cropmark at Swarkestone Lowes, Derbyshire, 1983.	113	1993
Iron Age	Guilbert, Graeme	A re-dressed saddle quernstone from Mam Tor.	115	1995
Iron Age	Parsons, Julien	Stone mould from the Derwent Valley, Derbyshire.	116	1996
Iron Age	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Excavations of a cremation burial & multi-period scatters at Horse Pastures, Beeley.	118	1998
Iron Age	Wilson, J. & English, E.	Investigations of a ditch and bank at Fin Cop at Monsal Head, Ashford, Derbyshire.	118	1998
Iron Age	Challis, Keith	Excavation of a medieval structure at Hemp Croft, Thurvaston, Derbyshire.	119	1999
Iron Age	Guilbert, G. & Elliott, L.	Post-Ring roundhouse at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Iron Age	Hughes, Gwilym	The excavation of an Iron Age cropmarked site at Foxcovert Farm, Aston-upon-Trent.	119	1999
Iron Age	Knight, D. and Elliott, Lee.	An early Mesolithic site and first millennium BC settlement at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Iron Age	Barnatt, John	To each their own: later prehistoric farming communities and their monuments in the Peak.	120	2000
Iron Age	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric and Roman material from the Brassington area.: the Radford Collection.	120	2000
Iron Age	Ainsworth, Stewart	Prehistoric settlement remains on the Derbyshire gritstone moors.	121	2001
Iron Age	Makepeace, G.A.	Harborough Rocks - Early Iron Age Settlement near Brassington, Derbyshire 2nd report.	124	2004
Iron Age	Bacon-Martin & Woodward	Prehistoric and Roman Derby: excavations at Littleover, Derby, 2003-4	128	2008
Iron industry	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	A picture of the iron trade (in the seventeenth century).	10	1888

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Iron industry	Lindsay, Jean	The Butterley coal and iron works, 1792-1816.	85	1965
Iron industry	Reedman, K. A. & Riden, P.	Codnor Park ironworks.	91	1971
Iron industry	Peake, F. A.	'The statistical report of men employed by the Butterley Company, Sept. 1856': an appraisal.	92	1972
Iron Industry	Riden, Philip	Joseph Butler, coal and iron master. 1763-1837.	104	1984
Iron Industry	Riden, Philip	The ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park.	108	1988
Iron Industry	Riden, Philip	The charcoal iron industry in the East Midlands 1580-1780.	111	1991
Iron Industry	Jenkins, David E.	John Brocksopp: yeoman ironmaster of Hasland.	112	1992
Iron Industry	Riden, Philip	The ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park: a postscript.	119	1999
Iron Smelting	Beswick, P. & Challis, K.	Pottery from the Medieval iron smelting site at Stanley Grange, Derbyshire.	124	2004
Ironwork	Gardner, J. S.	English ironwork of the 17th and 18th centuries (Book review by J. C. Cox).	34	1912
Ironwork	Robinson, F. & Baker, S.	Stairways to nowhere; community archaeology at Staveley, North East Derbyshire	127	2007
Jessop, Francis	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
John of Bridlington	Purvis, J. S.	A figure of St. John of Bridlington in Morley Church.	47	1925
Johnson, Samuel	Kirke, H.	Dr. Johnson in Derbyshire.	32	1910
Johnson, Samuel	Sadler, E. A.	Dr. Johnson's Ashbourne friends.	60	1939
Kedleston	Cox, J. C.	On a sepulchral slab discovered at Kedleston Church.	7	1885
Kedleston	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Kedleston Hall).	19	1897
Kedleston	Simpson, L. L.	The registers of the Parish of Kedleston, Derbyshire, 1600-1812.	40	1918
Kedleston	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Kedleston Hall	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Kenslow	Garton, D. & Beswick, P.	The survey and excavation of a Neolithic settlement area at Mount Pleasant, Kenslow.	103	1983
Killamarsh	Addy, S. O.	Combined house and barn at Killamarsh.	34	1912
Kiln	Boyle, A. & Rowlandson, I.	A kiln at Church Lane, Ticknall, South Derbyshire	129	2009
Kilns	Hanbury, W. H.	Notes on an ancient kiln at Parwich.	67	1947
Kinder	Brotherton, P.	Celtic place-names and archaeology in Derbyshire.	125	2005
King's Newton	Fox, F. F.	King's Newton Hall and Village (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	3	1881
King's Newton	Tudor, T. L.	The village cross of King's Newton, (preserved in Melbourne Church).	38	1916
Kingsterndale	Ramm, H. G.	A Survey of an Earthwork at Kingsterndale.	77	1957
Kirk Hallam	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Isolated interments).	19	1897
Kirk Hallam	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Kirk Ireton	Childe, V. G. et alia	Cinerary urns from Kirk Ireton.	68	1948
Kirk Ireton	Manby, T.G.	A socketed bronze axe from Kirk Ireton.	86	1966
Kirk Langley	Meynell, G.	Notes on the manors of Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley.	9	1887
Kirk Langley	Farmer, R. L.	Kirk Langley Church: two "restorations".	42	1920
Kirk Langley	Sayer, M. J.	Twyford of Kirk Langley and Spondon: problems in history of a medieval Derbyshire family.	94	1974
Kirk Langley	Sayer, M. J.	Twyford of Kirk Langley and Spondon: some problems resolved.	97	1977
Kirk Langley	Cowell, R.	Kirk Langley, Mackworth and Horsley: aspects of medieval settlement.	101	1981
Kirke Family	Addy, S. O.	Pedigree of Kirke, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Greenhill, and London.	2	1880
Kirke, Lewis	Kirke, H.	A Derbyshire cavalier.	31	1909
Kirke, Lewis	Kirke, H.	A Derbyshire cavalier (addenda).	32	1910
Knights Hospitallers	Farmer, R. L.	Stydd Preceptory and the military religious orders.	33	1911
Knights Templars	Farmer, R. L.	Stydd Preceptory and the military religious orders.	33	1911
Kniveton	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Ladybower	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric rock carvings near Ladybower Tor, Derbyshire.	121	2001
Landscape	Davies, S.R.	The Early Neolithic Longhouses at Lismore Fields, Buxton ; A digital landscape modelling analysis.	129	2009
Langwith	Robinson, F. J.	Notes on an ancient censer.	2	1880
Langwith	Hinton, M. C. A.	Report of the lagomorpha of the Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Langwith	Keith, A.	Report on a cranium found at Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Langwith	Kennard, A. & Woodward, B.	Report on the mollusca of Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Langwith	Mullins, E. H.	The ossiferous cave at Langwith.	35	1913
Langwith	Kay, S. O.	Romano-British building in Stubbin Wood, Langwith Junction, Shirebrook.	76	1956
Lathkill Dale	Marsden, Barry M.	The excavation of a Bronze Age barrow on Haddon Grove farm, Lathkill Dale, Derbyshire.	84	1964
Lathkill Dale	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Law	Kirke, H.	On the Midland Circuit.	38	1916
Lay Subsidies	Cox, J.C.	Subsidy roll (lay) : Derbyshire in 1327-8 (a twentieth)	30	1908
Lea	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (The old chapel).	19	1897
Lead	Cox, J. C.	On Derbyshire plumbery, or workings in lead.	9	1887
Lead	Nash, S. T.	A lead tablet formerly at Lomberdale Hall.	64	1943
Lead Mining	Webb, W.	On the early history of Wirksworth and its lead mining.	7	1885
Lead Mining	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	History and customs of lead mining in the wapentake of Wirksworth.	32	1910
Lead Mining	Evans, S.	Bradwell lead mining customs: some original documents.	33	1911
Lead Mining	Addy, S. O.	Ashover and the Wheatcrofts.	39	1917
Lead Mining	Williamson, F.	Glossary of words used by the Derbyshire lead-miners during the past 250 years.	46	1924
Lead Mining	Anon	Difficulties in the mining industry, 1627.	48	1926
Lead Mining	Lawrance, H.	The will of Lionel Tylney, lead-miner and merchant: died 19 Nov., 1653.	52	1931
Lead Mining	Anon	Letter from Derbyshire concerning lead-mining, 1649.	57	1936
Lead Mining	Tudor, T. L.	The lead-miners' standard dish or measure.	58	1937
Lead Mining	Tudor, T. L.	The lead-miners' standard dish or measure and a supposed duplicate.	59	1938
Lead Mining	Tudor, T. L.	The leadminers' brazen dish or measure.	60	1939
Lead Mining	Eastwood, A.	The lead-miners' dish.	61	1940
Lead Mining	Lugard, C. E.	Derbyshire lead-mining customs in the 16th century.	61	1940
Lead Mining	Kirkham, N.	Old drowned work in Derbyshire.	70	1950
Lead Mining	Hopkinson, G. C.	Lead mining in the 18th century, Ashover.	72	1952
Lead Mining	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Note on a pig of lead from Carsington.	73	1953
Lead Mining	Kirkham, N.	The tumultuous course of Dovegang.	73	1953
Lead Mining	Barrett, F. A.	William Duesbury's interest in Derbyshire lead mines.	75	1955
Lead Mining	Kirkham, N.	A Royal Mine in Nether Haddon?	75	1955
Lead Mining	Hopkinson, G. G.	Five generations of Derbyshire lead mining and smelting 1729/1858.	78	1958
Lead Mining	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Roman pigs of lead from Derbyshire - some recent dating evidence from the Mendips.	79	1959
Lead Mining	Hopkinson, G. G.	Lead mining in the Eyam district in the 18th century.	80	1960
Lead Mining	Notes and News	Roman lead smelting.	81	1961
Lead Mining	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Notes on Roman lead mining.	82	1962
Lead Mining	Bartlett, J. G.	A pig of lead from Broomfleet, East Yorkshire.	87	1967
Lead Mining	Blanchard, I. S. W.	Derbyshire lead production, 1195-1505.	91	1971
Lead Mining	Willies, Lynn	The Barker family and the eighteenth century lead business.	93	1973
Lead Mining	Dool, J. & Hughes, R. G.	Two Roman pigs of lead from Derbyshire.	96	1976
Lead Mining	Hall, Ray	Economy and society in the Derbyshire Peak District, 1861.	98	1978
Lead Mining	Kiernan, D. & Crossley,	The lead-smelting mills of Derbyshire.	112	1992
Lead Mining	Bevan, B. et alia	Medieval rural lead working:excavations at Linch Clough, Upper Derwent valley, 2000-01.	124	2004
Lead Mining	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Lead Mining	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Lean Low	Marsden, B. M.	The excavation of the Snels Low and Lean Low round cairns, Derbyshire.	96	1976
Levies	Carrington, W. A.	Names of those with money to pay towards three horsemen into Ireland.	16	1894
Lichfield	Cox, A.	Visit of the Society to Lichfield Cathedral.	1	1879
Lichfield	Cox, J. C.	The mortuary chapels of Lichfield Cathedral.	1	1879
Lichfield	Cox, J. & Hope, W. St J.	Sacrist's roll of Lichfield Cathedral, A.D. 1345.	4	1882
Lichfield	Cox,J.C.	An Elizabethan clergy list of the Diocese Of Lichfield.	6	1884
Lime	Barnatt, J. & Dickson, A.	Survey of a limekiln complex at Peak Forest, and review of limeburning in the NW Peak	124	2004
Limestone Industry	Hodgkins, D.J.	The Peak Forest Canal - lime and limestone, 1794-1846.	107	1987
Limestone Industry	Leach, J.T.	Grin Hill, Buxton: a major Derbyshire limestone quarry.	116	1996
Little Chester	Watkins, W. T.	Roman remains at Little Chester.	10	1888
Little Chester	Bailey, G.	The Stone House Prebend, Little Chester, Derby.	11	1889
Little Chester	Ward, J.	Relics of the Roman occupation, Little Chester, Derby.	11	1889
Little Chester	Bailey, G.	All Saints': Prebendal houses at Little Chester.	12	1890
Little Chester	Bailey, G.	Roman coins found at Little Chester with historical notes, etc.	13	1891
Little Chester	Bailey, G.	Roman and other coins found at Little Chester with historical notes, etc.	15	1893
Little Chester	Currey, H. E.	Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Little Chester.	15	1893
Little Chester	Smithard, W.	The Roman road between Little Chester and Minning Low.	32	1910
Little Chester	Smithard, W.	Records and traces of old roads near Derby.	35	1913

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Little Chester	Sherwin, C. B.	Roman remains at Little Chester.	47	1925
Little Chester	Clews, C. A.	Human remains, Little Chester.	49	1927
Little Chester	Knight, A. C.	Roman coins from Little Chester.	49	1927
Little Chester	Lomas, J.	Problems of the Roman Road between Buxton and Little Chester.	78	1958
Little Chester	Webster, G.	An Excavation on the Roman Site at Little Chester.	81	1961
Little Chester	Notes and News	Little Chester.	82	1962
Little Chester	Todd, M.	Excavations at Little Chester, Derby, in 1966.	86	1966
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	Roman material recovered from Little Chester, Derby, 1965.	87	1967
Little Chester	Todd, M.	The Roman site at Little Chester, Derby: excavations in 1966.	87	1967
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	A Romano-British pottery near Little Chester, Derby: trial excavations in 1966-7	88	1968
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	Roman pottery from Little Chester.	89	1969
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	Roman wells at Little Chester.	89	1969
Little Chester	Dool, Josephine	An excavation in Darley Playing Fields, Little Chester, Derby.	92	1972
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	Exploratory excavations at Little Chester, Derby.	102	1982
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	The excavation of the hypocaust on Parker's Piece, Little Chester, Derby. 1924-1926.	102	1982
Little Chester	Dool, Josephine	Derby Racecourse: excavations on the Roman industrial settlement, 1970.	105	1985
Little Chester	Dool, Josephine	Excavations at Strutt's Park, Derby, 1974.	105	1985
Little Chester	Dool, Josephine et alia	Roman Derby: excavations 1968-1981.	105	1985
Little Chester	Mackreth, D.	Brooches from Roman Derby.	105	1985
Little Chester	Wheeler, H. & Birss, R.	Introduction to Roman Derby.	105	1985
Little Chester	Wheeler, Hazel	North west sector excavations, 1979-80.	105	1985
Little Chester	Wheeler, Hazel	The Racecourse cemetery.	105	1985
Little Chester	Wheeler, Hazel	The Racecourse industrial area, 1969 and 1973.	105	1985
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	A note on a stone hand axe.	110	1990
Little Chester	Langley, R.	Notes on late Saxon pins from Ticknall and Little Chester.	110	1990
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	Little Chester, Derby: the 1926 excavations.	113	1993
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	The Roman fort at Little Chester, Derby: the East Wall and rampart, 1967-8.	116	1996
Little Chester	Brassington, M.	Little Chester, Derby: changing room service trench, October 1980.	117	1997
Little Chester	Drage, C. & Langley, R.	Roman occupation at Little Chester: salvage excavation and recording by Trent & Peak.	120	2000
Little Chester	Sparey-Green, C. et alia	Excavations on the SE defences and extramural settlement of Little Chester, 1971-2.	122	2002
Little Chester	D'Arcy, Joan	The Manor and Prebendal Lands of Little Chester, Derby	124	2004
Little Chester	Tate, Cooper & Johnson	An archaeological investigation on Alfreton Road, Little Chester, Derby	128	2008
Little Eaton	Currey, P.	Notes on some old Derbyshire cottages.	21	1899
Little Eaton	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Little Hucklow	Addy, S. O.	Little Hucklow: its customs and old houses.	28	1906
Little Ireton	Hobbs, J. L.	The Sanders family and the descent of the manor of Little Ireton etc.	68	1948
Little John's Grave	Addy, S. O.	Little John's Grave and the lawful village perch.	47	1925
Littleover	Bacon-Martin & Woodward	Prehistoric and Roman Derby: excavations at Littleover, Derby, 2003-4	128	2008
Litton	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills, 1779-1835. Part 1.	88	1968
Litton	Chapman, S. D.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: an alternative view.	89	1969
Litton	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: a reply.	90	1970
Local Government	Brumhead, D.	Local Government in New Mills & the establishment of a local board in 1876	129	2009
Lockington	Kerry, C.	Hemington Church, with the more ancient of the Remington deeds.	12	1890
Lockington	Farmer, R. L.	Notes on two churches visited by the Archaeological Society, 1914.	37	1915
Locko	Marcombe, D.	The Preceptory of the Knights of St Lazarus at Locko.	111	1991
Log-boat	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Long Eaton	Mitchell, I	The Midland Counties Railway basin and coke store at Long Eaton	128	2008
Long House	Davies, S.R.	The Early Neolithic Longhouses at Lismore Fields, Buxton ; A digital landscape modelling analysis.	129	2009
Longcliffe	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [1st report: plan and finds]	11	1889
Longcliffe	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [2nd report: excavation]	14	1892
Longcliffe	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [3rd report: pots and bones]	15	1893
Longford	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Longford	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Longford Family	Carrington, A. & Poynton,	A Lancastrian raid in the Wars of the Roses, from the original indictments.	35	1913

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Longford Family	Statham, S. P. H.	The family of Longford.	58	1937
Longstone	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Longstone Moor	Barnatt, J. et alia	A long barrow on Longstone Moor, Derbyshire.	100	1980
Lowe Family	Lowe, A. E. L.	Some account of the family of Lowe of Alderwasley and Denby.	3	1881
Lowe Family	Burton, R. J.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. II. The owners of Denby.	26	1904
Lowell, U.S.A.	Hobbs, J. L.	The Boott and Haden families and the founding of Lowell.	66	1946
Lumley, Francis	Horton-Smith, L. G. H.	The Rev. Francis Lumley, vicar of Mickleover, 1607-1632.	64	1943
Lutudarum	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Lynchets	Young, W. H.	A note on lynchets in Derbyshire.	50	1928
Macehead	Hughes, R. G.	Quartzite Macehead with hour-glass perforation.	76	1956
Mackworth	Kerry, C.	Mackworth: its castle and its owners.	11	1889
Mackworth	Robinson, F. J.	All Saints' Church, Mackworth.	11	1889
Mackworth	Bailey, G.	Mackworth Castle.	33	1911
Mackworth	Cowell, R.	Kirk Langley, Mackworth and Horsley: aspects of medieval settlement.	101	1981
Mackworth Family	Kerry, C.	Mackworth: its castle and its owners.	11	1889
Mam Tor	Gould, I. C.	Mam Tor, near Castleton.	24	1902
Mam Tor	Tristram, E.	Mam Tor earthwork.	37	1915
Mam Tor	Jones, G. & Thompson, F.	Excavations at Mam Tor and Brough-on-Noe, 1965.	85	1965
Mam Tor	Coombs, D. G.	Manchester University excavations, 1967: Mam Tor.	87	1967
Mam Tor	Coombs, D. & Thompson, F.	Excavation of the hill fort of Mam Tor, Derbyshire, 1965-9.	99	1979
Mam Tor	Gerrish, E.J.S.	The prehistoric pottery from Mam Tor: further considerations.	103	1983
Mam Tor	Guilbert, G.	A re-dressed saddle quernstone from Mam Tor.	115	1995
Mam Tor	Guilbert, G. & Vince, A.	Petrology of some prehistoric pottery from Mam Tor.	116	1996
Manlove, Edward	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Manners Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Manners Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Manorial History	Fisher, F. N.	Notes on the Manorial History of Horsley.	73	1953
Manors	Meynell, G.	Notes on the manors of Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley.	9	1887
Manors	Currey, H. E.	Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Little Chester.	15	1893
Manors	Bowles, C. E. B.	The manors of Derbyshire.	27	1905
Manors	Addy, S. O.	Rectory Manors in Derbyshire.	37	1915
Manors	Godfrey, W.E.	The Wolley mss. account of the manor of Pleasley.	67	1947
Manors	D'Arcy, Joan	The Manor and Prebendal Lands of Little Chester, Derby	124	2004
Markeaton Hall	Mundy, V.	An annotated inventory of the contents of Markeaton Hall.	51	1930
Markets and fairs	Coates, B. E.	The origin and distribution of markets and fairs in medieval Derbyshire.	85	1965
Markets and fairs	Riden, P.	The origin of the new market of Chesterfield.	97	1977
Markland Grips	Tristram, E.	The promontory forts of Derbyshire.	33	1911
Markland Grips	Lane, H. C.	Markland Grips Iron Age promontory fort.	89	1969
Marples, Robert	Addy, S. O.	Inventory of Robert Marples, 1676.	9	1887
Matlock	Bryan, B.	A cromlech formerly standing on Riber Hill, Matlock, in the County of Derby.	9	1887
Matlock	Bryan, B.	The lost manor of Mesteforde.	23	1901
Matlock	Ward, J.	Notes on a pre-historic burial-place at Megdale, near Matlock Bridge.	23	1901
Matlock	Simpson, J.	Megalithic remains on Bilberry Knoll, Matlock.	37	1915
Matlock St. Giles	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Measures	Holland, W. R.	Notes on a measure of brass, dated A.D. 1677, and formerly in use at Ashborne.	22	1900
Measures	Addy, S. O.	Little John's Grave and the lawful village perch.	47	1925
Measures	Tudor, T. L.	The lead-miners' standard dish or measure.	58	1937
Measures	Tudor, T. L.	The lead-miners' standard dish or measure and a supposed duplicate.	59	1938
Measures	Tudor, T. L.	The lead-miners' brazen dish or measure.	60	1939
Measures	Eastwood, A.	The lead-miners' dish.	61	1940
Medieval	Makepeace, & Cumberpatch,	A medieval anthropomorphic sherd from Aldwark, Brassington, Derbyshire	127	2007
Medieval	Robinson, F. & Baker, S.	Stairways to nowhere; community archaeology at Staveley, North East Derbyshire	127	2007
Medieval	Shakarian, Jessika	An archaeological watching brief at the Old Barn, Darley Abbey, Derby	128	2008
Medieval Churches	Drage, C.	Excavations at the church of St Lawrence, Heanor.	103	1983
Medieval Churches	Clark, R.	Dedications of medieval churches and their survival/change from the Reformation	112	1992
Medieval Churches	Ryde, C.	Chellaston standing angels with shields at Aston-on-Trent: their wider distribution.	113	1993

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Medieval Industry	Beswick, P. & Challis, K.	Pottery from the Medieval iron smelting site at Stanley Grange, Derbyshire.	124	2004
Medieval Industry	Bevan, B. et alia	Medieval rural lead working:excavations at Linch Clough, Upper Derwent valley, 2000-01.	124	2004
Medieval Industry	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Medieval Industry	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Medieval Industry	Bain, Kate	Late Saxon and medieval Derby: excavations at King Street,Derby, 2004.	126	2006
Medieval Settlement	Hughes, R. G.	A Medieval Pottery Kiln Site at Burley Hill, Duffield.	77	1957
Medieval Settlement	Manning, W.	A Medieval Earthwork at Dannah Farm, Belper.	77	1957
Medieval Settlement	Kelly, J. H.	Excavation at Reynard's Cave, Dovedale.	80	1960
Medieval Settlement	Cowell.R.	Kirk Langley, Mackworth and Horsley: aspects of medieval settlement.	101	1981
Medieval Settlement	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers.	102	1982
Medieval Settlement	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers - a correction.	103	1983
Medieval Settlement	Riden, P.	New light on the history of "The Peacock", Chesterfield.	104	1984
Medieval Settlement	Hodges, R. & Probert, S.	Rescue excavations in the medieval village at Ballidon, 1986.	108	1988
Medieval Settlement	Crook, D.	The forest between the Erewash and the Derwent, 1154 to 1225.	110	1990
Medieval Settlement	Parsons, J.	Stone mould from the Derwent Valley, Derbyshire.	116	1996
Medieval Settlement	Hutton, Barbara	Sudbury House Farm in the parish of Doveridge, Derbyshire.	117	1997
Medieval Settlement	Challis, K.	Excavation of medieval structure at Hemp Croft, Thurvaston, Derbyshire.	119	1999
Medieval Settlement	Hughes, R. G.	Two medieval tiles found at Barton Fields Farm, Barton Blount.	119	1999
Medieval Settlement	Lewis. B.	Pentrich: medieval/post medieval bell-pit features.	119	1999
Medieval Settlement	Crook, D.	The development of private hunting rights in Derbyshire, 1189-1256.	121	2001
Medieval Settlement	Makepeace. G.A.	Report and excavations of a medieval farm at Hill Top Farm, Aldwark, near Brassington.	121	2001
Megalithic Tombs	Manby, T. G.	Chambered Tombs of Derbyshire.	78	1958
Melandra	Hamnett, R.	Melandra Castle, Derbyshire.	21	1899
Melandra	Garstang, J.	Melandra Castle.	23	1901
Melandra	Hamnett, R.	Report of the excavations in 1889-1900.	23	1901
Melandra	May, T.	Roman weights found at Melandra.	25	1903
Melandra	May, T.	Further notes on the trade weights found at Melandra.	28	1906
Melandra	Bruton, F. A.	Some features of Roman forts in Britain.	29	1907
Melandra	Bruton, F. A.	The excavations at Melandra in 1905.	29	1907
Melandra	Conway, R. S.	Melandra Castle, being the report of the Classical Association for 1905.	29	1907
Melandra	Conway, R. S.	Plan of the Roman fort, known as "Melandra Castle".	29	1907
Melandra	Conway, R. S.	The Roman coins found at Melandra.	29	1907
Melandra	Conway, R. S.	The trade and coin-weights found at Melandra.	29	1907
Melandra	Dawkins, W. & Conway, R.	List of miscellaneous remains in the custody of Mr. R. Hamnett.	29	1907
Melandra	Dawkins, W. B.	The ancient roads connected with Melandra and the site.	29	1907
Melandra	Hopkinson, J. H.	The pottery found at Melandra.	29	1907
Melandra	Williamson, H.	Legio XX, Valeria Victrix.	29	1907
Melandra	Williamson, H.	The probable date of the Roman occupation of Melandra.	29	1907
Melandra	Hamnett, R.	Excavations at the Roman camp of Melandra, 1906-7.	30	1908
Melandra	Holland, W. R.	Melandra Castle. II. Origin of the name.	34	1912
Melandra	Lawrance, H.	Melandra Castle. I. Excavations, 1908-1911.	34	1912
Melandra	Petch, J. A.	Recent work on Melandra Castle: preliminary report.	64	1943
Melandra	Petch, J. A.	The date of Melandra Castle: evidence of the pottery.	69	1949
Melandra	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1958.	78	1958
Melandra	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1959.	79	1959
Melandra	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1960.	80	1960
Melandra	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1961.	81	1961
Melandra	Fetch, J. A.	an interim report. Melandra Castle.	83	1963
Melandra	Webster, P. V.	Melandra Castle excavations, 1966.	87	1967
Melandra	Webster, P. V.	Excavations at Melandra Castle, Derbyshire, 1969.	89	1969
Melandra	Webster, P. V.	Melandra Castle Roman civil settlement.	91	1971
Melandra	Wroe, P. & Mellor, P.	Roman road between Buxton and Melandra Castle.	91	1971
Melbourne	Fane, W. D.	Melbourne Castle, Church, Hall and gardens (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	3	1881
Melbourne	Fane, W. D.	Melbourne Castle and park.	11	1889
Melbourne	Fane, W. D., ed.	The Coke papers at Melbourne Hall.	11	1889

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Melbourne	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire Tapestry (Melbourne Hall).	16	1894
Melbourne	Fane, W. D.	The date of the Parish Church of Melbourne, Derbyshire.	17	1895
Melbourne	Tudor, T. L.	The village cross of King's Newton, (preserved in Melbourne Church).	38	1916
Melbourne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	46	1924
Melbourne	Thorpe, A. L.	An Unrecorded Derbyshire Pottery.	78	1958
Melbourne	Manby, T. G.	Early Iron Age pottery from Melbourne, South Derbyshire.	83	1963
Melbourne	Courtney, T.	Excavations at Melbourne, Derbyshire, 1973.	96	1976
Melbourne	Wood, Rita	The Romanesque church at Melbourne.	126	2006
Melbourne	Taylor, G.	Fieldwork carried out by Archaeological Project Services in Derbyshire in 2006	128	2008
Mellor	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	25	1903
Mellor	Lawrance, H.	The Mellor bells.	48	1926
Mellor	Myers A.M. & Noble, P.	On the discovery & regional context of an early Bronze Age flint dagger at Mellor, Stockport	129	2009
Menhirs	Matthews, T. A.	Some menhirs.	37	1915
Mercaston	Notes and News	Mercaston Old Hall.	80	1960
Merry Family	Cox, J. C.	Merry, of Brislingcote (in procs of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding, etc.).	13	1891
Mesolithic	Cherrington, R. & Jones, L.	Land at Otterhole Farm, St. John's Road, Buxton: archaeological investigations 2003	128	2008
Mesolithic period	Hughes, R. G.	Quartzite Macehead with hour-glass perforation.	76	1956
Mesolithic period	Lomas, J.	A Mesolithic site in South Derbyshire.	79	1959
Mesolithic period	Manby, T. G.	Some Mesolithic sites in the Peak District and Trent Basin.	83	1963
Mesolithic period	Radley, J.	A Mesolithic structure at Sheldon.	88	1968
Mesolithic period	Campbell, J. B.	Excavations at Creswell Crags: preliminary report.	89	1969
Mesolithic period	Bramwell, D.	Excavations at Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	91	1971
Mesolithic period	Pierpoint, S. J. & Hart, C. R.	A Mesolithic surface collection from Harry Hut, Chunal Moor, Derbyshire.	100	1980
Mesolithic period	Garton, Daryl	A pilot archaeological field survey of Tintwistle Moor, North Derbyshire.	107	1987
Mesolithic period	Guilbert, G. et alia	Excavations of earthworks on the White Peak, near Bradwellmoor Barn, 1990 and 1994.	115	1995
Mesolithic period	Guilbert, G. et alia	Test-pitting for prehistoric artifacts near Bradwellmoor Barn.	117	1997
Mesolithic period	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Excavations of a cremation burial & multi-period scatters at Horse Pastures, Beeley.	118	1998
Mesolithic period	Garton, D., & Malone, S.	Romano-British and prehistoric discoveries from test-pitting at Lees Bottom, Taddington.	119	1999
Mesolithic period	Knight, D. & Elliott, L.	An early Mesolithic site and first millennium BC pit alignment at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Mesolithic period	Makepeace, G.A,	Prehistoric and Roman material from the Brassington area: the Radford Collection.	120	2000
Mesolithic period	Rowland, S et alia	An archaeological evaluation at Burbage Hall, Buxton, Derbyshire.	126	2006
Meverill, Sir S.	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Sir Sampson Meverill of Tideswell, 1388-1462.	30	1908
Meynell Langley	Meynell, G.	Notes on the manors of Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley.	9	1887
Meynell MSS.	Cox, J. C.	The Sequestration of the estates of Philip, first Earl of Chesterfield.	13	1891
Mickleover	Bailey, G.	Ramblings of an antiquary "The Old Hall at Mickleover".	24	1902
Mickleover	Burton, R. J.	Henovere and Heanor Church, notes on Burton Abbey and chronicle of Dale Abbey.	29	1907
Mickleover	Horton-Smith, L, G. H.	The Rev. Francis Lumley, vicar of Mickleover, 1607-1632.	64	1943
Midland Circuit	Kirke, H.	On the Midland Circuit.	38	1916
Midland Counties Rly	Mitchell, I	The Midland Counties Railway basin and coke store at Long Eaton	128	2008
Midwifery	Wheatcroft, T.	Ashover: Memoranda by Titus Wheatcroft, 1722 (Midwife's Licence 1686).	19	1897
Milford	Brassington, M.	A possible Romano-British kiln near Milford.	89	1969
Milford	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Military Orders	Farmer, R. L.	Stydd Preceptory and the military religious orders.	33	1911
Military Orders	Marcombe, D.	The Preceptory of the Knights of St Lazarus at Locko.	111	1991
Miller's Dale	Andrew, W. J.	The Five Wells tumulus, Miller's Dale (in Editorial notes).	24	1902
Mills	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers.	102	1982
Mills	Morgan, R.	Further information on the Bradbourne Mill timbers - correction.	103	1983
Mills	Drage, C.	The Norbury Mill survey, 1983 84: the development of an early 17th century watermill.	109	1989
Millstone Industry	Radley, J.	A millstone maker's smithy on Gardom's Edge, Baslow.	84	1964
Millstone Industry	Meredith, R.	Millstone making at Yarncliff in the reign of Edward IV.	101	1981
Millstone Industry	Polak, J.P.	The production and distribution of Peak millstones from the 16th to the 18th centuries.	107	1987

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Milton	Fraser, W.	Roman coin found at Milton, Derbyshire.	63	1942
Milward, R.G.	Milward, T. & Riden, P.	Rosemary Gwendoline Milward, 1907-2005	126	2006
Minninglow	Smithard, W.	The Roman road between Little Chester and Minning Low.	32	1910
Minninglow	Manby, T. G.	A Creswellian Flint Point from Minninglow.	82	1962
Minninglow	May, J.	A Neolithic site at Astonhil, near Minninglow, Derbyshire.	91	1971
Minstrels	Kirke, H.	Ancient court of minstrels at Tutbury.	32	1910
Mitchell MSS.	Ward, J.	Notes on some Derbyshire antiquities from Samuel Mitchell's memoranda.	30	1908
Modwen, St	Kerry, C. S.	Modwen and "The Devill of Drakelowe".	17	1895
Mompesson Family	Sleigh, J.	Pedigree of Mompesson.	5	1883
Monasteries	Cox, J.C.	The history of Breadsall Priory.	27	1905
Monasteries	Currey, P. H.	Breadsall Priory: The Priory.	27	1905
Monasteries	Cox, J. C.	The religious pension roll of Derbyshire, temp. Edward VI.	28	1906
Monasteries	Kirke, H.	Monastic settlements in the Peak Forest.	47	1925
Monasteries	Meredith, Rosamond	Beauchief Abbey and the Pegges.	87	1967
Monasteries	Colvin, H.	Calke Priory.	102	1982
Monasteries	Hodges, R. & Wildgoose, M.	Roystone Grange: excavations of the Cistercian grange. 1980-7.	111	1991
Monsal Dale	Fox, W. S.	A human skeleton in Monsal Dale.	35	1913
Monyash	Cox, J. C.	The church and village of Monyash.	29	1907
Monyash	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Monyash	Myers, A.N. & Barnatt, J.W.	Pre-Norman cross fragments from Monyash, Derbyshire.	104	1984
Morley	Kerry, C.	Notes on the registers of Morley and Smalley.	1	1879
Morley	Bailey, G.	On a painted glass window in Morley Church, Derbyshire.	8	1886
Morley	Bailey, G.	On a painted glass window in Morley Church, Derbyshire. (concluded)	9	1887
Morley	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (An Anglo-Saxon charter).	19	1897
Morley	Purvis, J. S.	A figure of St. John of Bridlington in Morley Church.	47	1925
Morley	Riden, P.	The ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park.	108	1988
Morley	Pritchard, R.	Morley Mounds, the Horsley connection.	118	1998
Morley	Riden, P.	The ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park: a postscript.	119	1999
Morley Moor	Munslow, F. W.	The Rykneld Street.	69	1949
Mormons	Cartwright, Catherine	Latter-Day Saints in South Derbyshire 1842-1857	128	2008
Morton	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Churchyard memorials).	19	1897
Mortuary Chapels	Cox, J. C.	The mortuary chapels of Lichfield Cathedral.	1	1879
Mother Grundy	Armstrong, A. L.	Mother Grundy's Parlour.	48	1926
Moths	Price, E. A.	Butterflies and Moths in Bakewell and District.	74	1954
Mugginton	Currey, P. H.	The Saxon window in Mugginton church.	25	1903
Mugginton	Were, F.	Derbyshire heraldic notes.	31	1909
Mugginton All Saints	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Mumming	Addy, S. O.	Guising and mumming in Derbyshire. I. The Old Tup. II. The Old Horse.	29	1907
Mundy Family	Cox, J. C.	Allestry Church lands: report of a Commission of 1682.	11	1889
Mundy Family	Clark-Maxwell, W.G.	Letters of a Derbyshire squire and poet in the early 19th century.	53	1932
Music	Taylor, S.	Musical life in Derby in the 18th and 19th centuries.	67	1947
Music	Taylor, S.	Musical life in Derby, 18th and 19th centuries.	68	1948
Muster Rolls	Carrington, W. A.	Papers relating to Derbyshire Musters temp. Q. Elizabeth, with the Muster Roll for 1587.	17	1895
Mynours	Mynors, H. C. R.	Sir Roger Mynours of Duffield.	73	1953
National Trust	Williamson, F.	National Trust property in Derbyshire.	55	1934
Navio	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Navy	Bevan, Bill	Village of the Dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy Settlement	126	2006
Needham Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Neolithic	Makepeace, G.A.	Bury Cliff, an early prehistoric settlement site near Elton, Derbyshire	127	2007
Neolithic	Beamish, M. G.	Island Visits : Neolithic & Bronze Age activity on the Trent Valley floor. Excavations at Eggington & Willington, Derbyshire. 1998-1999.	129	2009
Neolithic	Davies, S.R.	The Early Neolithic Longhouses at Lismore Fields, Buxton ; A digital landscape modelling analysis.	129	2009
Neolithic period	Andrew, W. J.	Discovery of a neolithic celt on Rowarth moor.	24	1902
Neolithic period	Andrew, W. J.	The Rowarth celt (in Editorial notes).	25	1903
Neolithic period	Bowles, C. E. B.	Neolithic celt.	30	1908
Neolithic period	Vassall, H.	Neolithic celt.	32	1910
Neolithic period	Ryde, H.	Two celts from Barlow and Somersall.	46	1924

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Neolithic period	Heathcote, J. P.	Neolithic excavations in Derbyshire during 1938.	59	1938
Neolithic period	Fowler, M. J.	The Transition from Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age in the Peak District.	75	1955
Neolithic period	Brailsford, J. W.	Later Prehistoric Cave Dwellings of Derbyshire.	77	1957
Neolithic period	Manby, T. G.	Chambered Tombs of Derbyshire.	78	1958
Neolithic period	Bramwell, D.	The Excavation of Dowel Cave, Earl Sterndale 1958-9.	79	1959
Neolithic period	Kelly, J. H.	Excavation at Reynard's Cave, Dovedale.	80	1960
Neolithic period	Gumtone, A. J. H.	Some Prehistoric Implements found in West Derbyshire.	82	1962
Neolithic period	Dolby, M. J.	A discoidal polished flint knife from Whitwell.	84	1964
Neolithic period	Radley, J. & Plant, M.	Two Neolithic sites at Taddington.	87	1967
Neolithic period	Radley, J.	The origin of Arbor Low henge monument.	88	1968
Neolithic period	Radley, J. & Cooper, L.	A Neolithic site at Elton: an experiment in field recording.	88	1968
Neolithic period	Wheeler, Hazel	The Findern cursus	90	1970
Neolithic period	Bramwell, D.	Excavations at Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	91	1971
Neolithic period	May, Jeffrey	A Neolithic site at Astonhill near Minninglow, Derbyshire.	91	1971
Neolithic period	Radley, J. & Plant, M.	Tideslow: a Neolithic round barrow at Tideswell.	91	1971
Neolithic period	Courtney, T.	Excavations at Melbourne, Derbyshire, 1973.	96	1976
Neolithic period	Wheeler, Hazel	Excavations at Willington, Derbyshire, 1970-1972.	99	1979
Neolithic period	Barnatt, J. et alia	A long barrow on Longstone Moor, Derbyshire.	100	1980
Neolithic period	Collis, J.	Three polished stone implements from Derbyshire.	100	1980
Neolithic period	Marsden, B.M.	Excavations at the Minning Low chambered cairn [Ballidon I], Ballidon, Derbyshire.	102	1982
Neolithic period	Garton, D. & Beswick, P.	The survey and excavation of a Neolithic settlement area at Mount Pleasant, Kenslow.	103	1983
Neolithic period	Hart, C. et alia	Recent surface finds from a barrow on Wetton Low, Wetton, Staffs.	107	1987
Neolithic period	Barnatt, J. & Myers, A.	Excavations at the Bull Ring Henge, Dove Holes, Derbyshire, 1984-5.	108	1988
Neolithic period	Garton, Daryl	A study of used and re-worked stone axes from Derbyshire.	108	1988
Neolithic period	Gilks, J. A.	The prehistoric pottery from Fissure Cave and New Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	110	1990
Neolithic period	Barnatt, J. & Coles, G.M.	The prehistoric cairnfield at Highlow Bank: a survey of all excavations and one cairn.	111	1991
Neolithic period	Varley, R. A.	Lost finds from Blakelow, a round barrow near Great Longstone, Derbyshire.	111	1991
Neolithic period	Barnatt, John	Neolithic and Bronze Age radiocarbon dates from the Peak District: a review.	115	1995
Neolithic period	Brannigan, K. et alia	Excavations at Brough Field, Carsington, 1980.	115	1995
Neolithic period	Garton, D. & Guilbrt, G.	Neolithic finds around Chelmorton Low and Calton Hill.	115	1995
Neolithic period	Guilbert, G. & Garton, D.	Excavations of earthworks on the White Peak, near Bradwellmoor Barn, 1990 and 1994.	115	1995
Neolithic period	Barnatt, J. & Chambers, P.	Recent research at Peak District stone circles Barbrook II and Hordron Edge and elsewhere.	116	1996
Neolithic period	Barnatt, John	Excavations of a barrow at Roystone Grange, Ballidon, Derbyshire, 1993.	116	1996
Neolithic period	Garton, D. & Kennett, A.	Evaluation of a flint scatter by Slipper Low Farm, Brassington, Derbyshire, 1994.	116	1996
Neolithic period	Garton, D. et alia	Test-pitting for prehistoric artifacts near Bradwell Moor Barn.	117	1997
Neolithic period	Hamshaw-Thomas, J.F.	Observations on the Holocene mammalian faunal remains from two caves in Hartle Dale.	117	1997
Neolithic period	Makepeace, G. A.	A re-survey of the ringbanks on Parwich Moor and excavation of four ringbanks at Parwich.	117	1997
Neolithic period	Ainsworth, S. & Barnatt, J.	A scarp-edge enclosure at Gardom's Edge, Baslow, Derbyshire.	118	1998
Neolithic period	Knight, D. et alia	The Elmtton field walking survey: prehistoric and Romano-British artefact scatter.	118	1998
Neolithic period	Barnatt, J.	Taming the land: Peak District farming and ritual in the Bronze Age.	119	1999
Neolithic period	Garton, D. & Malone, S.J.	Romano-British and prehistoric discoveries from test-pitting at Lees Bottom, Taddington.	119	1999
Neolithic period	Hughes, Roy. G.	Some unrecorded prehistoric tools from Derbyshire.	119	1999
Neolithic period	Knight, D. & Elliott, L.	Early Mesolithic site & first millennium BC settlement & pit alignments at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Neolithic period	Knight, D. & Priest, V	Prehistoric and Romano-British finds between Barlborough and Hodthorpe, Derbyshire.	119	1999
Neolithic period	Barnatt, John	To each their own: later prehistoric farming.	120	2000
Neolithic period	Beamish, M. G.	Neolithic and Bronze Age activity on the Trent floodplain: excavations at Willington.	121	2001

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Neolithic period	Mould, Catherine	An archaeological excavation of land at Stinting Lane, Shirebrook, Derbyshire.	121	2001
Neolithic period	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Prehistoric Rock-art at Ashover School and Discoveries elsewhere in the Peak District.	123	2003
Neolithic period	Bevan, B.	Neolithic pits, Howden Moor, Hope Woodlands: Excavation and Fieldwalking.	123	2003
Neolithic period	Gilks, G. A.	Polished Stone Axe and Flintwork from Fissure Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	123	2003
Neolithic period	Makepeace, G. A.	A Flint Dagger found near Curzon Lodge, Longcliffe, Brassington.	123	2003
Neolithic period	Loveday, R.	Contextualising Monuments; the exceptional potential of the middle Trent valley.	124	2004
Neolithic period	Guilbert, G. et alia	Prehistoric Cup-and Ring art at the heart of Harthill Moor.	126	2006
Neolithic period	Makepeace, G.A. & Beswick, P.	An early prehistoric site at Aldwark, near Brassington, Derbyshire.	126	2006
Neolithic period	Rowland, S et alia	An archaeological evaluation at Burbage Hall, Buxton, Derbyshire.	126	2006
New Mills	Brumhead, D.	The Coal Mines of New Mills.	123	2003
New Mills	Brumhead, D.	Local Government in New Mills & the establishment of a local board in 1876	129	2009
Newcastle, Duke of	Cox, J.C.	The Duke of Newcastle (in Procs of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.).	13	1891
Newcastle, Duke of	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	The loyal Duke of Newcastle.	13	1891
Newhaven	Heathcote, J. P.	Flint adze found at Oldham's farm, Newhaven.	59	1938
Newspapers	Wallis, A.	A sketch of the early history of the printing press in Derbyshire.	3	1881
Newspapers	Derry, T. R.	Some notes on old Belper and old Belper books.	12	1890
Newspapers	Taylor, N.	Derbyshire printing and printers before 1800.	70	1950
Newton Old Hall	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Isolated interments).	19	1897
Newton Solney	Robinson, F. J.	Notes on Newton Solney Church.	1	1879
Newton Solney	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Newton, William	Fletcher, J. M. J.	William Newton, 'the Minstrel of the Peak'.	34	1912
Newton, William	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Nine Stones	Heathcote, J. P.	The Nine Stones, Harthill Moor.	60	1939
Norbury	Cox, J. C.	Norbury Manor House and the troubles of the FitzHerberts.	1	1879
Norbury	Bailey, G.	The stained glass at Norbury Manor House - the Months of the Year.	4	1882
Norbury	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On a palimpsest brass in Norbury Church, Derbyshire.	4	1882
Norbury	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The brass of Sir Anthony FitzHerbert and wives, Norbury Church, Derbyshire.	4	1882
Norbury	Bailey, G.	The stained glass at Norbury Manor House - heraldic and other.	5	1883
Norbury	Allen, J. R.	Notes on two pre-Norman cross shafts found at Norbury, Derbyshire, in 1902.	25	1903
Norbury	Cox, J. C.	The church of Norbury.	25	1903
Norbury	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Norbury	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Norbury	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Norbury	Drage, C.	The Norbury Mill survey, 1983 84: the development of an early 17th century watermill.	109	1989
Norman period	Fisher, F. & Williamson, F.	A Pre-Norman Carving at Baslow.	74	1954
Norman period	Hodges, R.	Excavations at Camp Green, Hathersage (1976-7) - a Norman ringwork.	100	1980
Normanton-by-Derby	Cox, A.	On an ancient gold ring, found at Normanton-by-Derby.	1	1879
North Lees Hall	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
North Wingfield	Stevenson, W.	Some notes on North Wingfield Church.	40	1918
North Wingfield	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	46	1924
Norton	Addy, S. O.	A contribution towards a history of Norton, in Derbyshire.	2	1880
Norton	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Norton	Addy, S. O.	Haselbarow Hall and its owners.	31	1909
Norton	Addy, S. O.	The church wall at Norton as a measure of taxation.	38	1916
Norton	Timperley, W. A.	Discoveries at Oakes Park, Norton.	71	1951
Norton Oakes	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry.	16	1894
Norton, Josiah	Taylor, S.	Musical life in Derby in the 18th and 19th centuries.	61	1940
Oaker Hill	Addy, S. O.	A tradition about Oaker Hill, Darley.	34	1912
Obituaries	Milward, T. & Riden, P.	Rosemary Gwendoline Milward, 1907-2005	126	2006
Ockbrook	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Ockbrook	Wilson, B. E.	Samian pottery sherd from Ockbrook.	118	1998

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Ockbrook	Palfreyman, A.	The excavation of a Romano-British aisled building at Little Hay Grange Farm, Ockbrook.	121	2001
Ogden, Samuel	Smith, Alan	Samuel Ogden - a 17th century Derbyshire schoolmaster.	94	1974
Okeover Family	Osborne, E. & Fisher, F.	Snelston Hall and its owners.	72	1952
Old Buildings	Bailey, G.	Notes on some old houses of Derby.	1	1879
Old Buildings	Bailey, G.	Notes on some old houses of Derby (continued).	2	1880
Old Buildings	Bailey, G.	The Old Shambles, Chesterfield.	3	1881
Old Buildings	Bailey, G.	The Stone House Prebend, Little Chester, Derby.	11	1889
Old Buildings	Bailey, G.	All Saints': Prebendal houses at Little Chester.	12	1890
Old Buildings	Ciirrey, P.	Notes on some old Derbyshire cottages.	21	1899
Old Buildings	Bailey, G.	Ramblings of an antiquary "The Old Hall at Mickleover".	24	1902
Old Buildings	Addy, S. O.	Little Hucklow: its customs and old houses.	28	1906
Old Buildings	Currey, P. H.	South Sitch, Idridgehay.	28	1906
Old Buildings	Heathcote, H. C.	Winster market house.	28	1906
Old Buildings	Addy, S. O.	Combined house and barn at Killamarsh.	34	1912
Old Buildings	Prior, Canon.	The Spatemans of Roadnook.	37	1915
Old Buildings	Stevenson, W.	The old court-house at Alfreton.	38	1916
Old Buildings	Tudor, T. L. (Ed.)	Darley Abbey, Derbyshire: proposed repairs.	57	1936
Old Horse, The	Addy, S. O.	Guising and mumming in Derbyshire. I. The Old Tup. II. The Old Horse.	29	1907
Old Houses	Hanbury, W. H.	A note on Wingfield manor house.	68	1948
Old Tup, The	Addy, S. O.	Guising and mumming in Derbyshire. I. The Old Tup. II. The Old Horse.	29	1907
Old Woman's House	Fox, W. S.	Derbyshire cave-men of the Roman period.	33	1911
Onemanshouse	Addy, S. O.	Onemanshouse (Derwent).	48	1924
Osberton Hall, Notts	Lawrance, H.	Alabaster carvings.	48	1924
Osmaston	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Osmaston Hall).	16	1894
Osmaston	Holden, W. H.	Descent of Humberholme in Osmaston by Derby.	54	1933
Otters	Jourdain, F. C. R.	The otter in Derbyshire.	27	1905
Oxford University	Bowles, C. E. B.	Grant by Sir John Benet, Kt., to Pembroke Coll. Oxford, of rents in Derbyshire.	29	1907
Padley	Williamson, F.	Padley Chapel.	54	1933
Paine, James	Wragg, R. B.	The Chatsworth stables: architect, James Paine (1716-1789).	100	1980
Palaeolithic period	Mello, J. M.	Palaeolithic man at Creswell.	1	1879
Palaeolithic period	Heathcote, J. P.	Palaeolithic excavations in Derbyshire during 1938.	59	1938
Palaeolithic period	Armstrong, A. L.	Palaeolithic man in the North Midlands.	63	1942
Palaeolithic period	Armstrong, A. L.	Excavation of Prehistoric Sites in East Derbyshire.	73	1953
Palaeolithic period	Armstrong, A. L.	Exploration of Prehistoric Sites in East Derbyshire.	74	1954
Palaeolithic period	Cockerton, R. W. P.	A Palaeolith from Hopton.	74	1954
Palaeolithic period	Armstrong, A. L.	Exploration of Prehistoric Sites in East Derbyshire.	75	1955
Palaeolithic period	Armstrong, A. L.	Report on the Excavation of Ash Tree Cave, Whitwell, 1949/57.	76	1956
Palaeolithic period	Campbell, J. B.	Excavations at Creswell Crags: preliminary report.	89	1969
Palaeolithic period	Bramwell, D	Excavations at Fox Hole Cave, High Wheeldon, 1961-70.	91	1971
Palaeontology	Heath, T.	Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its immediate vicinity.	4	1882
Palaeontology	Melcalfe, A.T.	On the mammoth at Creswell.	7	1885
Palaeontology	Ward, J.	On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire.	12	1890
Palaeontology	Fox, W. S.	Recent cave-digging in Derbyshire.	29	1907
Palaeontology	Sandeman, E.	Excavation discoveries in the Derwent valley.	32	1910
Palaeontology	Hinton, M. C.	Report of the lagomorpha of the Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Palaeontology	Kennard, A. & Woodward, B.	Report on the mollusca of Langwith Cave.	35	1913
Palstave	Armstrong, A. L.	A bronze palstave from Grindleford.	46	1924
Parish Records	Cox, J. C.	The registers, and churchwardens' and constables' accounts of the parish of Repton.	1	1879
Parish Records	Sleigh, J.	The earliest existing register-book of S. Helen's Church, Darley Dale.	6	1884
Parish Records	North, T.	Parish records of Hartshorn, Derbyshire.	7	1885
Parish Records	Kerry, C.	A literal transcript of the oldest register of West Hallam, Derbyshire.	9	1887
Parish Records	Cox, J. C.	Easter roll for the parish of Hope: for the year 1658.	11	1889
Parish Records	Cox, J. C.	Chesterfield Church customs of the eighteenth century.	12	1890
Parish Records	Burton, R. J.	A literal transcript of the earliest register of Dale Abbey, Derbyshire.	22	1900
Parish Records	Burton, R. J.	The Sixteen of Heanor.	32	1910
Parish Records	Kirke, H.	Churchwardens' accounts, Chapel-en-le-Frith.	33	1911
Parish Records	Burton, R. J.	Notes on the antiquities of Stanton-by-Dale.	35	1913
Parish Records	Addy, S. O.	The Bakewell Easter roll, 1348.	36	1914
Parish Records	Lawrance, H.	The registers of Glossop Parish Church, Part I: 1620-1731.	38	1916

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Parish Records	Cox, J. C.	The registers and churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Duffield.	39	1917
Parish Records	Lawrance, H.	The registers of Glossop Parish Church (1732-1812) (Part II).	39	1917
Parish Records	Tudor, T. L.	A churchwardens' account book (1598-1718) of St. Werburgh, Derby. Part I.	39	1917
Parish Records	Blagg, T. & Simpson, L.	Derbyshire parish registers-marriages [Book review by Bowles, C. E. B].	40	1918
Parish Records	Simpson, L. L.	The registers of the Parish of Kedleston, Derbyshire, 1600-1812.	40	1918
Parish Records	Tudor, T. L.	A churchwardens' account book (1598-1718) of St. Werburgh, Derby. Part II.	40	1918
Parish Records	Simpson, L. L.	The earliest registers of the Parish of Weston-upon-Trent, 1565 to 1605.	41	1919
Parish Records	Tudor, T. L.	A churchwardens' account book (1597-1718) of St. Werburgh, Derby. Part III.	41	1919
Parish Registers	Bletcher, E.	A Note on Derbyshire Parish Registers.	78	1958
Parker Family	Jackson, C.	Genealogical notes, etc., relating to families of Parker.	4	1882
Parker Family	Jackson, C.	Genealogical notes, etc., relating to families of Parker (continued).	5	1883
Parks	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Parwich	Hanbury, W. H.	Notes on an ancient kiln at Parwich.	67	1947
Parwich	Lomas, J.	A Bronze Age Site at Parwich.	82	1962
Parwich	Makepeace, G. A.	A re-survey of the ringbanks on Parwich Moor and excavation of four ringbanks at Parwich.	117	1997
Paulet Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Peak District	Cox, J. C.	Ancient documents relating to tithes in the Peak.	5	1883
Peak District	Cox, J. C.	Receipt Roll of the Peak jurisdiction of the Dean of Lichfield. A.D. 1339.	11	1889
Peak District	Carrington, W. A.	List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616.	16	1894
Peak District	Bowles, C. E. B.	The commons and waste lands in the High Peak, Chapel-en-le-Frith enclosures.	24	1902
Peak District	Kirke, H.	The Peak in the days of Queen Anne.	26	1904
Peak Forest	Yeatman, J. P.	The lost history of Peak Forest, hunting ground of the Peverels.	14	1892
Peak Forest	Kerry, C.	A history of Peak Forest.	15	1893
Peak Forest	Andrew, W. J.	Discovery of a hunting sword within the Forest of the Peak.	25	1903
Peak Forest	Kirke, H.	Monastic settlements in the Peak Forest.	47	1925
Peak Forest	Barnatt, J. & Dickson, A.	Survey of a limekiln complex at Peak Forest, and review of limeburning in the NW Peak	124	2004
Peak Forest	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Peak Forest	Hodgkins, D.	The Peak Forest canal, 1846-1926	127	2007
Peg Low	Hanbury, W. H.	Peg Low, Breadsall.	59	1938
Pegge Family	Charlton, T. W.	The family of Pegge, of Shirley, Osmaston, Ashburne and Beauchief Abbey.	2	1880
Pegge Family	Cox, J. C.	Pegge, of Yeldersley (in Procs. of the Derbys. Committee for Compounding etc.).	13	1891
Pegge family	Meredith, Rosamond	Beauchief Abbey and the Pegges.	87	1967
Pentrich	Ledward, W. J.	Pentrich Church (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	14	1892
Pentrich	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Pentrich	Smithard, W.	The Roman camp near Coneygreys House, Pentrich.	33	1911
Pentrich	Kay, S. O.	Some Pottery Fragments from the Roman Camp at Pentrich.	81	1961
Pentrich	Lewis, B.	Pentrich: medieval/post medieval bell-pit features.	119	1999
Pentrich Revolution	Thomis, M.	The guilt of Thomas Bacon of Pentrich.	94	1974
Percy Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Peverel Family	Kerry, C.	A survey of the Honour of Peverel 10th October, 34 Hen. III, A.D. 1250.	14	1892
Peverel, William	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The Castle of the Peak, and the Pipe Rolls.	11	1889
Peveril Castle	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The Castle of the Peak, and the Pipe Rolls.	11	1889
Peveril Castle	Kirke, H.	Peverel's Castle in the Peak.	28	1906
Peveril Castle	Himswirfth, J. B.	Peveril Castle Stones, Castleton.	76	1956
Pilkington Family	Burton, R. J.	Notes on the antiquities of Stanton-by-Dale.	35	1913
Pilsbury	Landon, N. et alia	Pilsbury: a forgotten castle.	126	2006
Pilsley	Griffin, G.	The home of the Deincourts.	40	1918
Pin Hole Cave	Armstrong, L.	Derbyshire caves: Creswell Crags.	55	1934
Pin Hole Cave	Fetch, T.	Creswell Crags: Report on fungi occurring on flies collected in Pin Hole Cave.	55	1934
Pin Hole Cave	Jackson, J.W.	Creswell Crags. The rodent remains from the Pin Hole Cave.	55	1934
Pin Hole Cave	Armstrong, L.	British Association and Royal Anthropological Institute, Derbyshire caves, 1936.	57	1936

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Pinxton	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Pinxton Church).	19	1897
Pinxton	Stevenson, W.	Pinxton Castle.	40	1918
Pinxton	Monk, G. E.	Excavations at Castle Wood, Pinxton.	71	1951
Pipe Rolls	Yeatman, P.	Notes extracted from the Pipe Rolls of King Henry II.	8	1886
Pipe Rolls	Hope, W. H. St. J.	The Castle of the Peak, and the Pipe Rolls.	11	1889
Pitty Hollow	Gibbs, T.	Pitty Hollow, Wirksworth: a botanical study.	40	1918
Place Names	Brotherton, P.	Celtic place-names and archaeology in Derbyshire.	125	2005
Place-names	Davis, F.	The etymology of some Derbyshire place-names.	2	1880
Place-names	Cox, J. C.	Place and field names of Derbyshire which indicate vegetation.	3	1881
Place-names	Cox, J. C.	Place and field names of Derbyshire which indicate the fauna.	4	1882
Place-names	Addy, S. O.	A list of the villis and freeholders of Derbyshire, 1633 .	6	1884
Place-names	Cox, J. C.	A religious census of Derbyshire, 1676.	7	1885
Place-names	Carrington, W. A.	Ancient place-names in Bakewell, from archives at Haddon Hall, etc.	15	1893
Place-names	Carrington, W. A.	Place-names in Bakewell and the vicinity, from archives at Haddon Hall etc.	15	1893
Place-names	Coleman, W. L.	Some place and field names of the parish of Staveley.	16	1894
Place-names	Barber, H.	Etymologies of Derbyshire place-names.	19	1897
Place-names	Brushfield, T. N.	Tideswell and Tideslow.	27	1905
Place-names	Anderson, W. B.	The Roman place-names of Derbyshire.	29	1907
Place-names	Addy, S. O.	The names of the Derbyshire and Staffordshire barrows.	30	1908
Place-names	Smithard, W.	Place-names at or near Derby.	34	1912
Place-names	Burton, R. J.	Notes on the antiquities of Stanton-by-Dale.	35	1913
Place-names	Walker, B.	The Place-names of Derbyshire. [general and A to L]	36	1914
Place-names	Walker, B.	The Place-names of Derbyshire. [M to Z]	37	1915
Place-names	Addy, S.O.	Maidens Hillock: Milking Hillock.	47	1925
Place-names	Williamson, F.	Notes on Walker's place-names of Derbyshire. [A to M]	49	1927
Place-names	Williamson, F.	Notes on Walker's place-names of Derbyshire. [M to Z]	50	1928
Place-names	Gosling, W. F.	The Roman place-names of Derbyshire.	56	1935
Place-names	Williamson, F.	Old Derby street-names.	63	1942
Place-names	Fraser, W.	Some current field-names in the parish of Repton.	64	1943
Place-names	Fraser, W.	Field-names in the parish of Findern.	65	1944
Place-names	Holden, W. H.	A miscellany of place-names.	70	1950
Place-names	Godfrey, W. E.	Some lost streets of Chesterfield.	72	1952
Place-names	Thompson, D.	The name "Arbor Low".	76	1956
Place-names	Cameron, K.	A Note on the Celtic Element in English Place Names.	79	1959
Place-names	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Celtic Influence on Derbyshire Place Names.	79	1959
Place-names	Scott, F. S.	Place names of Derbyshire.	79	1959
Plague	Godfrey, W. E.	The Plague of Chesterfield.	74	1954
Plague	Batho, G. R.	The plague of Eyam: a tercentenary re-evaluation.	84	1964
Pleasley	Stevenson, W.	Pleasley Church.	41	1919
Pleasley	Godfrey, W. E.	The Wolley mss. account of the manor of Pleasley.	67	1947
Poetry	Cotton, C.	Winter: a poem, facsimile.	4	1882
Poetry	Harestaffe, J.	The chronicle of John Harestaffe, Sudbury and the Vernons, ed. by J. C. Cox.	10	1888
Poetry	Kerry, C.	Leonard Wheatcroft, of Ashover.	18	1896
Poetry	Atkinson, F.	To the Darley Yew (in the Church of St. Helen's, Darley Dale, by J. C. Cox).	27	1905
Poetry	Limebeer, D.	Britain in the Roman poets.	29	1907
Poetry	Fletcher, J. M. J.	William Newton, "the Minstrel of the Peak".	34	1912
Poetry	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Poetry	Clark-Maxwell, W.G.	Letters of a Derbyshire squire and poet in the early nineteenth century.	53	1932
Pole Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Pole Family	Chambers, R. E. E.	The Pole family and the Forty-Five.	55	1934
Pole Family	Simpson, L. E.	Radbourne and the Forty-Five.	56	1935
Pole Family	Williamson, F.	Radbourne and the Forty-Five (Note to article by L. E. Simpson).	56	1935
Political history	Fearn, E.	The Derbyshire reform societies.	88	1968
Political history	Hogarth, C. E.	The Derbyshire parliamentary elections of 1832.	89	1969
Political history	Potter, G. R.	A government spy in Derbyshire during the 'Forty-Five'.	89	1969
Political history	Fletcher, A. J.	Petitioning and the outbreak of the Civil War in Derbyshire.	93	1973
Political history	Hogarth, C. E.	The 1835 elections in Derbyshire.	94	1974
Political history	Thomis, M.	The guilt of Thomas Bacon of Pentrich.	94	1974
Political history	Thomas, M.	The rioting crowd in Derbyshire in the 18th century.	95	1975
Political history	Hogarth, C.F.	Derby and Derbyshire elections, 1852-1865.	101	1981
Political history	Wigley, J.	Derby and Derbyshire during the Great Reform Bill Crisis, 1830-1832.	101	1981

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Poole's Hole	Whittington, R.	Poole's Hole, an adventure there by Mr. Whittington, of Stevenage, in 1794.	19	1897
Pooley Hall	Beckett, T. H.	Little Moreton and Pooley Halls.	46	1924
Poor Laws	Lindsay, Jean	'Excellent order throughout': Derby Workhouse, 1834-1844.	100	1980
Porters Lodge	Steer, J.	The Porters's Lodge and Barns of Darley Abbey & comment on the possible site of the Abbey and its precinct.	129	2009
Post-Medieval	Robinson, F. & Baker, S.	Stairways to nowhere; community archaeology at Staveley, North East Derbyshire	127	2007
Pottery	Solon, L. M.	On some fragments of English earthenware lately discovered at Derby.	9	1887
Pottery	Watkins, W. T.	Roman remains at Little Chester.	10	1888
Pottery	Ward, J.	Relics of the Roman occupation, Little Chester, Derby.	11	1889
Pottery	Ward, J.	On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire.	12	1890
Pottery	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [3rd report: pots and bones]	15	1893
Pottery	Hopkinson, J. H.	The pottery found at Melandra.	29	1907
Pottery	Turner, W.	Crich ware: ed. by G. Le B. Smith.	29	1907
Pottery	Tudor, T. L.	Wirksworth china.	38	1916
Pottery	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age beaker.	49	1927
Pottery	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age pottery from Stanton Moor.	49	1927
Pottery	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations at barrows on Stanton Moor.	51	1930
Pottery	Williamson, F.	Derby Pot Manufactory known as Cockpit Hill Pottery.	51	1930
Pottery	Charlton, J.	Some Roman pottery from Duffield.	53	1932
Pottery	Heathcote, J. P.	Further excavations on Stanton Moor.	57	1936
Pottery	Tapp, W. H.	Lecture on Derby china (in Addresses and excursions, 1936).	57	1936
Pottery	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations on Stanton Moor.	60	1939
Pottery	Gillam, J. P.	Romano-British Derbyshire ware.	61	1940
Pottery	Fetch, J. A.	The date of Melandra Castle: evidence of the pottery.	69	1949
Pottery	Jackson, W.	Peterborough (Neolithic B) pottery from High Wheeldon Cave.	71	1951
Pottery	O'Ferrall, R. S. M.	A pilgrim's flask found in Derby.	71	1951
Pottery	Kay, S. & Hughes, R.	Romano-British "Derbyshire ware" kiln site at Hazelwood.	72	1952
Pottery	Stow, J.	A find of medieval pottery at Repton.	72	1952
Pottery	Lomas, J.	Derbyshire Ware.	75	1955
Pottery	Thorpe, A. L.	An Early Reference to China Making.	75	1955
Pottery	Thorpe, A. L.	An Unrecorded Derbyshire Pottery.	78	1958
Pottery	Kay, S. O.	Some Pottery Fragments from the Roman Camp at Pentrich.	81	1961
Pottery	Hughes, R. C.	An Anglo-Saxon Pot from Drakelow.	82	1962
Pottery	Manby, T. G.	Hall, Derbyshire. Early Iron Age pottery from Melbourne, South Derbyshire.	83	1963
Pottery	Brassington, M.	A Romano-British pottery near Little Chester, Derby: trial excavations in 1966-7.	88	1968
Pottery	Jones, G. D. & Webster, P.	Derbyshire ware - a reappraisal.	89	1969
Pottery	Radley, J. & Radford, F.	Iron Age pottery from Brassington Common.	89	1969
Pottery	Webster, P.V.	A sherd of South Derbyshire ware from South Wales.	90	1970
Pottery	Gilks, J. A.	The Peterborough ware bowl from Calling Low Dale, Derbyshire.	91	1971
Pottery	Coppack, G.	Excavations at Full Street, Derby, 1972: report on the pottery.	92	1972
Pottery	Dool, Josephine	A Derbyshire ware jar from Harvey Road, Derby.	92	1972
Pottery	Beswick, P. & Challis, K.	Pottery from the Medieval iron smelting site at Stanley Grange, Derbyshire.	124	2004
Pottery	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Pottery	Butler, M. et alia	An investigation into circular features found on Bellington Hill, Thulston	125	2005
Pottery	Makepeace, & Cumberpatch,	A medieval anthropomorphic sherd from Aldwark, Brassington, Derbyshire	127	2007
Pottery	Spavold, J. & Brown, S.	Cistercian ware kiln at Ticknall: note on 2006 excavation	127	2007
Pottery	Bacon-Martin & Woodward	Prehistoric and Roman Derby: excavations at Littleover, Derby, 2003-4	128	2008
Pottery	Tate, Cooper & Johnson	An archaeological investigation on Alfreton Road, Little Chester, Derby	128	2008
Pottery	Boyle, A. & Rowlandson, I.	A kiln at Church Lane, Ticknall, South Derbyshire	129	2009
Pottery kilns	Hughes, R. G.	A Medieval Pottery Kiln Site at Burley Hill, Duffield.	77	1957
Pottery kilns	Kay, S. O.	The Romano-British Pottery Kilns at Hazelwood and Holbrook.	82	1962
Pottery kilns	Kay, S. O. & Hughes, R. G.	A Romano-British pottery kiln at Shottle.	83	1963
Pottery kilns	Brassington, M.	A possible Romano-British kiln near Milford.	89	1969
Powtrel Family	Lawrance, H.	Some account of the family of Powtrel of West Hallam.	43	1921
Prebends	D'Arcy, Joan	The Manor and Prebendal Lands of Little Chester, Derby	124	2004
Prehistoric	Guilbert, G. & Garton, Daryl	Newly discovered round mound beside the Trent at Hull Bank, Hargate Pesture, Egginton	127	2007

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Prehistoric Period	Makepeace, G.A. & Elsdon, S.M.	Recent prehistoric and Romano-British material from Thorpe, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire.	125	2005
Presbyterianism	Cox, J. C.	Minute book of the Wirksworth Classis, 1651-1658.	2	1880
Presidential Address	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Printing	Wallis, A.	A sketch of the early history of the printing press in Derbyshire.	3	1881
Printing	Derry, T. R.	Some notes on old Belper and old Belper books.	12	1890
Printing	Taylor, N.	Derbyshire printing and printers before 1800.	70	1950
Processional Crosses	Ryde, H.	Pre-Reformation processional cross at Chesterfield.	46	1924
Pursglove, Robert	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Bishop Pursglove of Tideswell.	32	1910
Pye Bridge	Mitchell, I	The Midland Counties Railway basin and coke store at Long Eaton	128	2008
Quarries	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Querns	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Querns	Palfreyman, A. & Ebbins, Sue.	A Romano-British quern-manufacturing site at Blackbrook, Derbyshire	127	2007
Radbourne	Hyde, G.	Radborne Church (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	15	1895
Radbourne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Radbourne	Chambers, R. E. E.	The Pole family and the Forty-Five.	56	1935
Radbourne	Simpson, L. E.	Radbourne and the Forty-Five.	56	1935
Radbourne	Williamson, F.	Radbourne and the Forty-Five (Note to article by L. E. Simpson).	56	1935
Radbourne	Osborne, E. & Fisher, F.	A Derbyshire Gibbons monument.	71	1951
Radbourne	Taylor, S.	A Derby apothecary's bill.	72	1952
Radbourne	Hopkins, Canon A.	A Carved Head found at Radbourne.	74	1954
Radcliffe Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Radford Collection	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric and Roman material from Brassington: the Radford Collection.	120	2000
Radford Family	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea.	19	1897
Railways	Carr, D. P.	Sidelights on the Cromford and High Peak Railway.	55	1934
Railways	Eagle, E. C.	Abstract of Acts relating to the Cromford and High Peak Railway.	55	1934
Railways	Hodgkins, D.	The Peak Forest canal, 1846-1926	127	2007
Railways	Mitchell, I	The Midland Counties Railway basin and coke store at Long Eaton	128	2008
Rains Cave	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [1st report: plan and finds]	11	1889
Rains Cave	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [2nd report: excavation]	14	1892
Rains Cave	Ward, J.	On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. [3rd report: pots and bones]	15	1893
Rainster Rocks	Dool, Josephine	Roman material from Rainster Rocks, Brassington.	96	1976
Ram's Horns	Webb, W.	On a pair of ancient ram's horns.	8	1886
Ravencliffe Cave	Fox, W. S. & Read, C.	Ravencliffe Cave.	32	1910
Ravencliffe Cave	Smith, R.	Ravencliffe Cave.	34	1912
Ravencliffe Cave	Fox, W. S.	Ravencliffe Cave.	50	1928
Receipt Rolls	Cox, J. C.	Receipt Roll of the Peak jurisdiction of the Dean of Lichfield, 1339.	11	1889
Records	Briggs, W. G.	Records of an Apprenticeship Charity 1685/1753.	74	1954
Records	Sinar, Joan	The Derbyshire Record Office in 1962.	82	1962
Recusant Rolls	Yeatman, P.	The recusants of Derbyshire, an abstract of the Rolls.	10	1888
Recusants	Carrington, W. A.	List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616.	16	1894
Reformation	Johnson, Ann Middlemas	The Reformation clergy of Derbyshire, 1536-1559.	100	1980
Religion	Cox, J. C.	A religious census of Derbyshire, 1676.	7	1885
Religion	Yeatman, P.	The recusants of Derbyshire, being an abstract of the Rolls.	10	1888
Religion	Burton, R. J.	Notes on some rectors and vicars and others of Heanor, suicides etc.	20	1898
Religion	Cox, J. C.	The religious pension roll of Derbyshire, temp. Edward VI.	28	1906
Religion	Kirke, H.	Trial of George Busby, priest, at Derby, 1681.	30	1908
Religion	Cox, J. C.	A note on sanctuaries.	31	1909
Religion	Fitzherbert, R. H. C.	William Bird of Nether Locko (A correction).	31	1909
Religion	Burton, R. J.	The Sixteen of Heanor.	32	1910
Religion	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Notes on the vicars of Tideswell during the 16th and 17th centuries.	39	1917
Religion	Lawrance, H.	A Derbyshire priest, temp. Elizabeth.	48	1926
Religion	Borough, R. F.	The lay-bishop of Dale.	63	1942
Renishaw	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	Pocket almanacks at Renishaw 1671-1721.	12	1890
Renishaw	Kerry, C.	Tapestry at Renishaw Hall.	21	1899
Renishaw	Court, A.	Notes on some polychrome frescoes in a house at Renishaw.	64	1943
Rents	Bowles, C. E. B.	Grant by Sir John Benet, Kt., to Pembroke Coll. Oxford, of rents in Derbyshire.	29	1907
Rents	Currey, H. E.	Derby Borough rental.	36	1914
Rents	Preston W. E. (Ed.)	Stoney Middleton, Eyam and Bamford, 1647: a rental of the Earl of Pembroke.	60	1939

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Rents	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	A Rental of the Lordship of Weston, taken the tenth day of June, 1647.	61	1940
Repton	Cox, J. C.	The registers, and churchwardens' and constables' accounts of Repton.	1	1879
Repton	Irvine, J. T.	On the crypt beneath the chancel of Repton Church, Derbyshire.	5	1883
Repton	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On the Augustinian Priory of the Holy Trinity at Repton.	6	1884
Repton	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On the Augustinian Priory of the Holy Trinity at Repton. [Excavation report]	7	1885
Repton	Cox, J. C.	A note on the restoration of Repton Church.	8	1886
Repton	E. G.	Old deeds in the parish chest of St. Wystan's, Repton.	9	1887
Repton	Irvine, J. T.	Discoveries made in Repton Church during restoration.	14	1892
Repton	Hipkins, F. C.	Repton's merry bells.	19	1897
Repton	Hipkins, F. C.	A note on the most recent discoveries in Repton Church crypt.	23	1901
Repton	Hipkins, F. C.	The state of Repton manor from Henry I to Henry V.	24	1902
Repton	Cox, J. C.	Early deeds of Repton School.	32	1910
Repton	Cox, J. C.	A note on discoveries at Repton Priory and Church.	34	1912
Repton	Cox, J. C.	Excavation at Repton.	35	1913
Repton	Vassall, H.	The vignettes of St. Guthlac, in the windows of Repton School Library.	35	1913
Repton	Cox, J. C.	A budget from Repton.	36	1914
Repton	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1917.	40	1918
Repton	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, 1918.	41	1919
Repton	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Repton	Tudor, T. L.	Repton, Northworthy (Derby), and Wirksworth.	44	1922
Repton	Thompson, A. H.	Recent excavations at Repton Priory.	45	1923
Repton	Hayward, H. C.	Some notes on collecting lepidoptera at Repton, in 1923.	46	1924
Repton	Vassall, H.	Discovery of a Viking-axe at Repton.	46	1924
Repton	Vassall, H.	Repton Priory.	46	1924
Repton	Bowles, C. E. B. (Ed.)	Part of a grave slab from Repton.	48	1926
Repton	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Repton	Williamson, F., ed.	Repton charters.	53	1932
Repton	Fraser, W.	Notes on an ancient crossing of the Trent between Repton and Willington.	62	1941
Repton	Fraser, W.	Notes on water-mills illustrated by those on the Repton brook.	63	1942
Repton	Taylor, S. G.	A final concord of 1194, relating to Repton Priory.	63	1942
Repton	Fraser, W.	Some current field-names in the parish of Repton, Derbyshire.	64	1943
Repton	Fletcher, A. W.	The south transept of Repton church.	71	1951
Repton	Stow, J.	A find of medieval pottery at Repton.	72	1952
Repton	Biddle, M.	The Repton Arch and Tithe Barn.	113	1993
Revell Family	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea.	19	1897
Revell Family	Williams, C. J.	The Revell family of Carnfield.	91	1971
Revolution House	Kirke, H.	The Revolution House at Whittington.	36	1914
Rhodes, Fbenezer	Mackerness, F.D.	The harvest of failure: Ebenezer Rhodes [1762-1839] .	101	1981
Riber Castle	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Risley	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Risley Lanx	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
River Navigation	Riden, Philip	An eighteenth century proposal for the navigation on the Rother.	104	1984
River-names	Eminson, T. B. F.	The River Trent.	39	1917
River-names	Eminson, T. B. F.	The River Dove.	42	1920
Rivett Family	Williamson, F.	Derby Pot Manufactory known as Cockpit Hill Pottery.	51	1930
Roadnook	Prior, Canon	The Spatemans of Roadnook.	37	1915
Roads	Addy, S. O.	A note on Brough and Bathumgate.	29	1907
Roads	Dawkins, W. B.	The ancient roads connected with Melandra and the site.	29	1907
Roads	Smithard, W.	The Roman road between Little Chester and Minning Low.	32	1910
Roads	Smithard, W.	Notes on the Roman roads called Batham Gate and Doctor Gate.	33	1911
Roads	Smithard, W.	Records and traces of old roads near Derby.	35	1913
Roads	Twells, H. S.	The beginning of a turnpike trust.	66	1946
Roads	Munslow, F. W.	The Rykneld Street.	69	1949
Roads	Radley, J.	Peak District roads prior to the turnpike era.	83	1963
Roads	Penny, S. R	Historical evidence for Roman roads in N.E. Derbyshire.	86	1966
Roads	Wroe, P. and Mellor, P.	A Roman road between Buxton and Melandra Castle, Glossop.	91	1971
Roads	Radley, J. & Penny, S. R.	The turnpike roads of the Peak District.	92	1972
Roads	O'Brien, C. F. & Todd, M.	A section across Ryknield Street at New Tupton.	96	1976
Roads	Henstock, A.	The course of Hereward Street: a reappraisal.	100	1980
Roads	Riden, P.	Unpublished Roman discoveries near Chesterfield.	100	1980

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Robey Family	Burton, R. J.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. II. The owners of Denby.	26	1904
Robin Hood.	Lawrance, H.	Robin Hood's Picking Rods.	46	1924
Rock Carvings	Barnatt, J. & Frith, P.	A newly discovered 'cup and ring' carving in Eccleshall Wood, Sheffield.	103	1983
Rock Carvings	Ainsworth, S. & Barnatt, J.	A scarp-edge enclosure at Gardom's Edge. Baslow, Derbyshire.	118	1998
Rock Carvings	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric rock carvings near Ladybower Tor, Derbyshire.	121	2001
Rock Carvings	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Prehistoric Rock-art at Ashover School and Discoveries elsewhere in the Peak District.	123	2003
Rodents	Jackson, J.W.	Creswell Craggs. The rodent remains from the Pin Hole Cave.	55	1934
Roman	Butler, M. & Tinkler, Pat	Roman finds in Chellaston, Derby - a cautionary tale	127	2007
Roman	Bacon-Martin & Woodward	Prehistoric and Roman Derby: excavations at Littleover, Derby, 2003-4	128	2008
Roman	Tate, Cooper & Johnson	An archaeological investigation on Alfreton Road, Little Chester, Derby	128	2008
Roman Derby	Watkin, W. T.	Roman remains at Little Chester.	10	1888
Roman Derby	Ward, J.	Relics of the Roman occupation, Little Chester.	11	1889
Roman Derby	Sherwin, C. B.	Roman remains at Little Chester.	47	1925
Roman Derby	Webster, G.	An excavation on the Roman site at Little Chester, Derby.	81	1961
Roman Derby	Notes and News	Little Chester.	82	1962
Roman Derby	Todd, M.	Excavations at Little Chester, Derby, in 1966.	86	1966
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	Roman material recovered from Little Chester, Derby, 1965.	87	1967
Roman Derby	Forrest, M.	Recent work at Strutt's Park, Derby.	87	1967
Roman Derby	Todd, M.	The Roman site at Little Chester, Derby: excavations in 1966.	87	1967
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	A Romano-British pottery near Little Chester, Derby: trial excavations in 1966-7.	88	1968
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	Roman pottery from Little Chester.	89	1969
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	Roman wells at Little Chester.	89	1969
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	First century Roman occupation at Strutt's Park, Derby.	90	1970
Roman Derby	Dool, Josephine	A Derbyshire ware jar from Harvey Road, Derby.	92	1972
Roman Derby	Dool, Josephine	An excavation in Darley Playing Fields, Little Chester, Derby.	92	1972
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	Exploratory excavations at Little Chester, Derby.	102	1982
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	The excavation of the hypocaust on Parker's Piece, Little Chester, Derby, 1924-26.	102	1982
Roman Derby	Annable, R. & Wheeler, H.	The Westgate excavations, 1968.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Dool, Josephine	Derby Racecourse: excavations on the Roman industrial settlement, 1970.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Dool, Josephine	Excavations at Strutt's Park, Derby, 1974.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Dool, Josephine et alia	Roman Derby: excavations 1968-1981.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Mackreth, D.	Brooches from Roman Derby.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Wheeler, H. & Birss, R.	Introduction to Roman Derby.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Wheeler, Hazel	Conclusion: the development of Roman Derby.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Wheeler, Hazel	North west sector excavations, 1979-80.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Wheeler, Hazel	The Racecourse cemetery.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Wheeler, Hazel	The Racecourse industrial area, 1969 and 1973.	105	1985
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	Little Chester, Derby: the 1926 excavations.	113	1993
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	The Roman fort at Little Chester, Derby: the East Wall and rampart, 1967-8.	116	1996
Roman Derby	Brassington, M.	Little Chester, Derby: changing room service trench, October 1980.	117	1997
Roman Derby	Drage, C. & Langley, R.	Roman occupation at Little Chester: salvage excavation and recording by Trent & Peak.	120	2000
Roman Derby	Sparey-Green, C. et alia	Excavations on the SE defences and extramural settlement of Little Chester, 1971-2.	122	2002
Roman Derby	Sparey-Green, C. et alia	Excavations on the SE defences and extramural settlement of Little Chester, 1971-2.	122	2002
Roman period	Watkin, W. T.	The Roman stations of Derbyshire.	7	1885
Roman period	Reynolds, J.	Roman coins in Derbyshire.	8	1886
Roman period	Watkin, W. T.	The Roman minor settlements, camps, coins, etc., and roads in Derbyshire.	8	1886
Roman period	Ball, N.	On the discovery of Roman coins at Shipley, with remarks on "Treasure Trove".	13	1891
Roman period	Ward, J.	Romano-British objects from Deepdale, Autumn, 1891.	16	1894
Roman period	Hamnett, R.	Melandra Castle, Derbyshire.	21	1899
Roman period	Ward, J.	Roman remains at Bradwell.	21	1899
Roman period	Garstang, J.	Melandra Castle.	23	1901
Roman period	Hamnett, R.	Report of the excavations in 1889-1900.	23	1901
Roman period	Andrew, W. J.	The Roman camp at Brough (in Editorial notes).	25	1903
Roman period	May, T.	Roman weights found at Melandra.	25	1903

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Roman period	Turner, W.	Notes on old Buxton and district.	25	1903
Roman period	Dawkins, W. B.	Notes on the remains found at Brough.	26	1904
Roman period	Garstang, J.	Roman Brough-Anavio: report of preliminary excavations, made for the DAS.	26	1904
Roman period	Haverfield, F.	Notes on the inscribed tablet, and on the Romano-British name of Brough.	26	1904
Roman period	May, T.	Further notes on the trade weights found at Melandra.	28	1906
Roman period	Anderson, W. B.	The Roman place-names of Derbyshire.	29	1907
Roman period	Bruton, F. A.	Some features of Roman forts in Britain.	29	1907
Roman period	Bruton, F. A.	The excavations at Melandra in 1905.	29	1907
Roman period	Conway, R. S.	Melandra Castle, being the report of the Classical Association for 1905.	29	1907
Roman period	Conway, R. S.	Plan of the Roman fort, known as "Melandra Castle".	29	1907
Roman period	Conway, R. S.	The trade and coin-weights found at Melandra.	29	1907
Roman period	Dawkins, W. & Conway, R.	List of miscellaneous remains in the custody of Mr. R. Hamnett.	29	1907
Roman period	Haverfield, F.	The Roman occupation of Derbyshire.	29	1907
Roman period	Hopkinson, J. H.	The pottery found at Melandra.	29	1907
Roman period	Limebeer, D.	Britain in the Roman poets.	29	1907
Roman period	Williamson, H.	Legio XX, Valeria Victrix.	29	1907
Roman period	Williamson, H.	The probable date of the Roman occupation of Melandra.	29	1907
Roman period	Hamnett, R.	Excavations at the Roman camp of Melandra, 1906-7.	30	1908
Roman period	Bowles, C. E. B.	Roman enamelled brooch (in Editorial notes).	31	1909
Roman period	Fox, W. S.	Derbyshire cave-men of the Roman period.	33	1911
Roman period	Smithard, W.	The Roman camp near Conegrey House, Pentrich.	33	1911
Roman period	Holland, W. R.	Melandra Castle. II. Origin of the name.	34	1912
Roman period	Lawrance, H.	Melandra Castle. I. Excavations, 1908-1911.	34	1912
Roman period	Ward, J.	Romano-British buildings and earthworks. [Book review by W. Smithard]	34	1912
Roman period	Ward, J.	The Roman era in Britain. [Book review by W. Smithard]	34	1912
Roman period	Cell, P. L.	The churches of Roman Britain.	38	1916
Roman period	Tristram, E.	Roman Buxton.	38	1916
Roman period	Williamson, F.	Roman and other remains found at Duffield.	52	1931
Roman period	Charlton, J.	Some Roman pottery from Duffield.	53	1932
Roman period	Gosling, W. F.	The Roman place-names of Derbyshire.	56	1935
Roman period	Court, A.	Roman excavations in Derbyshire during 1938.	59	1938
Roman period	Richmond, I. A.	Interim report on excavations at the Roman fort at Brough, Derbyshire.	59	1938
Roman period	Gillam, J. P.	Romano-British Derbyshire ware.	61	1940
Roman period	Petch, J. A.	Recent work on Melandra Castle: preliminary report.	64	1943
Roman period	Petch, J. A.	The date of Melandra Castle: evidence of the pottery.	69	1949
Roman period	Kay, S. O.	A Romano-British site at Shirebrook.	71	1951
Roman period	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Note on a Roman Pig of Lead from Carsington.	73	1953
Roman period	Fowler, M. & Wilson, D.	Report on the Excavation of a Romano-British Native Settlement at Stapenhill, Staffordshire.	74	1954
Roman period	Lomas, J.	Derbyshire Ware.	75	1955
Roman period	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1958.	78	1958
Roman period	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Roman Pigs of Lead from Derbyshire - Some Recent Dating Evidence from the Mendips.	79	1959
Roman period	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1959.	79	1959
Roman period	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1960.	80	1960
Roman period	Kelly, J. H.	Excavation at Reynard's Cave, Dovedale.	80	1960
Roman period	Lomas, J.	A Romano-British site at Owslow Farm, Carsington.	80	1960
Roman period	Kay, S. O.	Romano-British Building in Stubbin Wood, Langwith Junction, Shirebrook.	81	1961
Roman period	Kay, S. O.	Some Pottery Fragments from the Roman Camp at Pentrich.	81	1961
Roman period	Lomas, J.	A Romano-British site at Alport Hill, Ashleyhay.	81	1961
Roman period	Notes and News	Roman Lead Smelting.	81	1961
Roman period	Petch, J. A.	Melandra Castle Excavations 1961.	81	1961
Roman period	Cockerton, R. W. P.	Notes on Roman Lead Mining.	82	1962
Roman period	Kay, S. O.	The Romano-British Pottery Kilns at Hazelwood and Holbrook.	82	1962
Roman period	Fetch, J. A.	Melandra Castle.	83	1963
Roman period	Jones, G. D. & Thompson, F.	Excavations at Mam Tor and Brough-on-Noe, 1965.	85	1965
Roman period	Jones, G. D. B. et alia	Manchester University excavations at Brough-on-Noe (Navio) 1966.	86	1966
Roman period	Thompson, F. H.	Manchester University excavations, 1967 Brough-on-Noe.	87	1967
Roman period	Todd, M.	An earthwork at Sawley, Derbyshire.	87	1967

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Roman period	Webster, Peter V.	Melandra Castle excavations, 1966.	87	1967
Roman period	Thompson, F. & Wild, J. P.	Excavations at Brough-on-Noe, 1968.	88	1968
Roman period	Brassington, M.	A possible Romano-British kiln near Milford.	89	1969
Roman period	Thompson, F. & Wild, J. P.	Manchester University excavations at Brough-on-Noe (Navio), 1969.	89	1969
Roman period	Webster, P. V.	Excavations at Melandra Castle, Derbyshire, 1969.	89	1969
Roman period	Webster, P. V.	A sherd of South Derbyshire ware from South Wales.	90	1970
Roman period	Webster, P. V.	Melandra Castle Roman fort: excavations in the civil settlement, 1966-9.	91	1971
Roman period	Dool, J. & Hughes, R. G.	Two Roman pigs of lead from Derbyshire.	96	1976
Roman period	Dool, Josephine	Roman material from Rainster Rocks, Brassington.	96	1976
Roman period	Birley, Eric	A note on Cohors 1 Aquitanorum.	98	1978
Roman period	Riden, P.	Unpublished Roman discoveries near Chesterfield.	100	1980
Roman period	Brassington, M.	The Roman roads of Derbyshire.	101	1981
Roman period	Barnatt, J. & Brannigan, K.	Trial excavations at Silverlands, Buxton, 1984.	107	1987
Roman period	Ellis, P.	Roman Chesterfield: excavations by T. Courtney 1974-78.	109	1989
Roman period	Ling, R., et alia.	Excavations at Carsington, 1983 -84.	110	1990
Roman period	Brassington, M.	A note on a Roman perfume flask.	112	1992
Roman period	Guilbert, G. & Challis, K.	Excavations across the supposed line of 'The Street' Roman road, south east of Buxton.	113	1993
Roman period	Parsons, J. & Dearne, M.J.	An unusual Roman brooch from Beeley.	117	1997
Roman period	Wilson, B. E.	Samian pottery sherd from Ockbrook.	118	1998
Roman period	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric and Roman material from Brassington: the Radford Collection.	120	2000
Roman period	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Roman roads	Watkin, W. T.	The Roman minor settlements, camps, coins, etc., and roads in Derbyshire.	8	1886
Roman roads	Munslow, F. W.	The Rykneld Street.	69	1949
Roman roads	Cockerton, R. W. P.	The Development of the Roman street system with special reference to Derbyshire.	73	1953
Roman roads	Oakley, R. H.	Excavations on the Rykneld Street, nr. Chesterfield 1953 and 1954.	75	1955
Roman roads	Lomas, J.	Problems of the Roman Road between Buxton and Little Chester.	78	1958
Roman roads	Saunders, M.	Rykneld Street Excavations near Higham.	79	1959
Roman roads	Cockerton, R. W. P.	The Hereward Street.	80	1960
Roman roads	Penny, S. R.	Historical evidence for Roman roads in N.E. Derbyshire.	86	1966
Roman roads	Wroe, P. & Mellor, P.	A Roman road between Buxton and Melandra Castle, Glossop.	91	1971
Roman roads	O'Brien, C. F. & Todd, M.	A section across Rykneld Street at New Tupton.	96	1976
Roman roads	Henstock, A.	The course of Hereward Street: a reappraisal.	100	1980
Romano-British	Dalton, K., et alia.	Excavations at Poole's Cavern. Buxton: an interim report.	103	1983
Romano-British	Makepeace, G.A., et alia	The Romano-British settlement at Staden, near Buxton: the 1983 excavation.	107	1987
Romano-British	Brassington, M., & Webster, W.	The Lumb Brook pottery kilns, Hazelwood: an interim report.	108	1988
Romano-British	Hodges, R. & Probert, S.	Rescue excavations in the medieval village at Ballidon, 1986.	108	1988
Romano-British	Brannigan, K. & Bayley, J.	The Romano-British metalwork from Poole's Cavern, Buxton.	109	1989
Romano-British	Makepeace, G. & Bishop, M.	The Romano-British excavation at Staden near Buxton: the 1984 and 1985-6 excavations.	109	1989
Romano-British	Gilks, J.A.	The prehistoric pottery from Fissure Cave and New Cave, Hartle Dale, near Bradwell.	110	1990
Romano-British	Parsons, J. et alia	Poole's Cavern, Buxton: investigation of a Romano-British working environment.	111	1991
Romano-British	Abbot, Catherine, et alia.	Romano-British finds around Navio.	115	1995
Romano-British	Brannigan, K. et alia.	Excavations at Brough Field, Carsington, 1980.	115	1995
Romano-British	Guilbert, Graeme	A re-dressed saddle quernstone from Mam Tor.	115	1995
Romano-British	Guilbert, G.	Artefacts from Thorpe Cloud.	115	1995
Romano-British	Guilbert, G. & Malone, S.	Trial excavations on Alport Height, Ashleyhay, 1992.	115	1995
Romano-British	Guilbert, G. & Taylor, C.	Trial excavations of crop-marks and alluvium alongside Ambaston Lane, Shardlow.	115	1995
Romano-British	Jones, A.	Bolsover Sherwood Lodge, archaeological excavations 1992-3.	115	1995
Romano-British	Makepeace, G.A.	Excavation at Staden. near Buxton: the 1987-88 and 1989-90 excavations and final report.	115	1995
Romano-British	Dearne, M. J.	Observations on Romano-British brooch typology in the Peak District and adjacent areas.	116	1996
Romano-British	Dearne, M. & Parsons, J.	An unusual Roman brooch from Beeley.	117	1997

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Romano-British	Barnatt, J. & Robinson, F.	Excavations of a Bronze Age cremation and multi-period scatters at Horse Pasture, Beeley.	118	1998
Romano-British	Knight, David, et alia	The Elmton field walking survey: prehistoric and Romano-British artefact scatters.	118	1998
Romano-British	Makepeace, G.A.	Romano-British rural settlements in the Peak District and north east Staffordshire.	118	1998
Romano-British	Wilson, J. & English, E.	Investigations of a ditch and bank at Fin Cop at Monsal Head, Ashford.	118	1998
Romano-British	Garton, D. & Malone, S.	Romano-British and prehistoric discoveries from test-pitting at Lees Bottom. Taddington.	119	1999
Romano-British	Knight, D. & Priest, V.	Prehistoric and Romano-British finds between Barlborough and Hodthorpe.	119	1999
Romano-British	Knight, D. & Elliott, L.	Early Mesolithic site & first millennium BC settlement & pit alignments at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Romano-British	Makepeace, G.A.	Prehistoric and Roman material from Brassington : the Radford Collection.	120	2000
Romano-British	Palfreyman, A.	Excavation of a Romano-British aisled building at Little Hay Grange Farm. Ockbrook.	121	2001
Romano-British	Leary, R. S.	The Romano-British Pottery from the Kilns at Lumb Brook, Hazelwood, in 1972-3.	123	2003
Romano-British	Bevan, B.	Peaks Romana: the Peak District Romano-British rural upland settlement survey, 1998-2000.	125	2005
Romano-British	Makepeace, G.A. & Elsdon, S.M.	Recent prehistoric and Romano-British material from Thorpe, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire.	125	2005
Romano-British	Palfreyman, A. & Ebbins, Sue	A Romano-British quern-manufacturing site at Blackbrook, Derbyshire	127	2007
Romano-British	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Rossel Family	Burton, R. J.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. II. The owners of Denby.	26	1904
Rowarth Moor	Andrew, W. J.	Discovery of a neolithic celt on Rowarth Moor.	24	1902
Rowarth Moor	Andrew, W. J.	The Rowarth celt.	25	1903
Rowsley	Tudor, T. L.	Ancient cross-head discovered at Rowsley.	53	1932
Rowsley	Tudor, T. L.	The Rowsley cross-head.	54	1933
Royal Charters	Williamson, F.	Derby's last charter.	54	1933
Royal Forests	Crook, D.	The forest between the Erewash and the Derwent, 1154 to 1225.	110	1990
Royal Visits	Andrew, W. J.	The Royal visit to Derbyshire.	26	1904
Royal Visits	Cox, J. C.	Royal visitors to Derbyshire.	40	1918
Roystone Grange	Hodges, R. & Wildgoose, M.	Roman or native in the White Peak: the Roystone Grange Project.	101	1981
Roystone Grange	Hodges, R. et alia	The medieval grange at Roystone Grange.	102	1982
Roystone Grange	Marsden, B.M.	The excavations of the Roystone Grange round cairn (Ballidon 12), Ballidon. Derbyshire.	102	1982
Roystone Grange	Probert, Simon	Excavations of the Minninglow Brickworks, Roystone Grange, 1981-86.	108	1988
Roystone Grange	Hodges, R. et alia	The barrow cemetery at Roystone Grange.	109	1989
Roystone Grange	Hodges, R. & Wildgoose, M.	Roystone Grange: excavations of the Cistercian grange, 1980-87.	111	1991
Roystone Grange	Barnatt, John	Excavations at a barrow at Roystone Grange, Ballidon, Derbyshire, 1991.	116	1996
Roystone Grange	Chadwick, A. & Evans, H.	Reading Roystone's rocks: landscape survey and lithic analysis from test-pitting at Roystone.	120	2000
Roystone Grange	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Russell Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Rykneld Street	Munslow, F. W.	The Rykneld Street.	69	1949
Sacheverel Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Sacrist's Roll	Cox, J. & Hope, W. St J.	Sacrist's roll of Lichfield Cathedral, A.D. 1345.	4	1882
Sampson, William	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Sanctuaries	Cox, J. C.	A note on sanctuaries.	31	1909
Sanders Family	Hobbs, J. L.	The Sanders family and the manors of Caldwell, Coton and Little Ireton.	6	1884
Sanders, Thomas	Fisher, F. N.	A further note on Thomas Sanders.	68	1948
Sandiacre	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	29	1907
Savage Family	Kerry, C.	Manor of Steynesby (in The ancient painted window, Hault Hucknall Church).	20	1898
Sawley	Todd, M.	An earthwork at Sawley, Derbyshire.	87	1967

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Sawley	Taylor, G.	Fieldwork carried out by Archaeological Project Services in Derbyshire in 2006	128	2008
Saxon period	Manton, J. O.	The coinage of Britain, with references to Derby mintages to A.D. 1066.	44	1922
Saxon period	Clews, C. A.	Human remains, Little Chester.	49	1927
Saxon period	Manton, J. O.	An Aethelstan penny (925-941).	50	1928
Saxon period	Routh, T. E.	Derbyshire pre-Conquest carved stones in the sequence of Northern Anglian work.	53	1932
Saxon period	Routh, T. E.	A corpus of the pre-Conquest carved stones of Derbyshire.	58	1937
Saxon period	Hanbury, W. H.	A pre-Norman carved stone at Darley.	71	1951
Saxon period	Hall, R. A.	The pre-Conquest burgh of Derby.	94	1974
Saxon period	Radford, C. A. Raleigh	The church of St. Alkmund, Derby.	96	1976
Saxon period	Bain, Kate	Late Saxon and medieval Derby: excavations at King Street, Derby, 2004.	126	2006
Saxon period	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Scandinavians	Wainwright, F. T.	Early Scandinavian settlement in Derbyshire.	67	1947
Scandinavians	Posnansky, M.	Pagan Danish Barrow Cemetery at Heath Wood, Ingleby.	75	1955
Scandinavians	Posnansky, M.	The Pagan Danish Barrow Cemetery at Heath Wood, Ingleby: 1955 Excavation.	76	1956
Scarsdale Hundred	Car ring ton, W. A.	Subsidy for the Hundred of Scarsdale, 1599.	24	1902
Scarsdale Hundred	Addy, S. O.	Taxation by the oxgang in a Subsidy Roll for Scarsdale and the High Peak 1603.	44	1922
Schools	Tacchella, B.	Willelmus Barbae Aprilis.	32	1910
Schools	Tacchella, B.	Bishop Durdent and the foundation of Derby School.	33	1911
Schools	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Schools	Godfrey, W. E.	Some Derbyshire grammar school masters.	61	1940
Scropton	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Derbyshire military effigies III.	48	1926
Scythe stones	Plant, M.	A scythe-stone industry on Beeley Moor.	88	1968
Seals	Garbutt, H. R	On a copper seal discovered at Darley Abbey, Derbyshire.	4	1882
Seals	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	A thirteenth century seal of Roger de Carsington.	26	1904
Seals	Fenton, S. G.	The seal of All Saints', Derby.	27	1905
Seals	Tacchella, B.	Willelmus Barbae Aprilis.	32	1910
Seals	Lawrence, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Seeker, Thomas	Burnby, Juanita	The early years of an archbishop.	112	1992
Selioke Family	Addy, S. O.	Haselbarow Hall and its owners.	31	1909
Sequestration Acts	Cox, J. C.	The Sequestration of the Derbyshire estates of Philip, first Earl of Chesterfield.	11	1889
Sequestration Acts	Cox, J.C.	Proceedings of the Derbyshire Committee for Compounding etc.	13	1891
Seward, Anne	Kirke, H.	Some notes on the minor poets of Derbyshire.	44	1922
Seymour Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Shallcross Family	Shawcross, W. H.	The owners of Shallcross.	28	1906
Shallcross Hall	Gunson, E.	Shallcross and Yeadsley Halls. I. Shallcross, Whaley Bridge.	27	1905
Shardlow	Davis, R.	Metalwork from Shardlow Quarry, South Derbyshire.	126	2006
Sheffield	Andrew, W. & Gunson, E.	Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith and Banner Cross, near Sheffield.	31	1909
Sheldon	Radley, Jeffrey	A Mesolithic structure at Sheldon.	88	1968
Sheldon, Gilbert	Arkwright, W. H.	Archbishop of Canterbury. Letters from Tanner mss. No. 131, Bodleian Library.	21	1899
Sherbourne, Charles	Axon, E. C. R.	C. R. Sherbourne's Derbyshire views.	43	1921
Sheriffs	Bowles, C. E. B.	Expenses of the shrievalty during the summer assize of 1631.	26	1904
Shipley	Ball, N.	On the discovery of Roman coins at Shipley, with remarks on "Treasure Trove".	13	1891
Ship-Money	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea.	19	1897
Shirebrook	Mould, Catherine	An archaeological excavation of land at Stinting Lane, Shirebrook, Derbyshire.	121	2001
Shirland	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Quaker cemetery at Toad Hole Furnace).	19	1897
Shirley	Hope, W. H. St. J.	On a medieval paten at Shirley, Derbyshire.	6	1884
Shirley Family	Round, J. H.	The origin of the Shirleys and of the Gresleys [introduction].	26	1904
Shirley Family	Round, J.H.	The origin of the Shirleys and of the Gresleys.	27	1905
Shore, William	Sutton, Anne F.	William Shore, merchant of London and Derby.	106	1986
Shottle Hall	Kay, S. O. & Hughes, R. G.	A Romano-British pottery kiln at Shottle Hall, Derbyshire.	83	1963
Shrewsbury, Earl of	Brodhurst, F.	The will of George Talbot, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1468-1538.	31	1909
Shrewsbury, Earl of	Addy, S. O.	Extracts from Dalby's feodary, 1451.	34	1912
Shrewsbury, Elizabeth	Currey, H. E.	Supplemental notes on the almshouse of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury.	16	1894

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Shrewsbury, Elizabeth	Brodhurst, F.	Elizabeth Hardwycke, Countess of Shrewsbury, 1520-1608.	30	1908
Shrewsbury, Elizabeth	Kirke, H.	An aristocratic squabble.	33	1911
Silk Works	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold, of Derby: a pioneer of water supply.	57	1936
Sillitoe, Percy	Beeston, D.	Captain Percy Sillitoe: Chief Constable of Chesterfield, 1923-5.	114	1994
Sinfin	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Sitwell Family	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	A picture of the iron trade (in the 17th century).	10	1888
Sitwell Family	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	Pocket almanacks at Renishaw, 1671-1721.	12	1890
Sitwell Family	Sitwell, Sir G. R.	The loyal Duke of Newcastle.	13	1891
Slater, Samuel	Peake, F.A.	Samuel Slater: employer, entrepreneur, citizen and churchman.	102	1982
Sleigh, Margaret	Sleigh, J.	Facsimile of old letter, penes J. S. (addressed to her husband Sir Samuel Sleigh).	5	1883
Smalley	Kerry, C.	Notes on the registers of Morley and Smalley.	1	1879
Smalley	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (An Anglo-Saxon charter).	19	1897
Smalley	Currey, P. H.	The ancient font of Smalley Church.	24	1902
Smalley	Kerry, C.	Smalley, its history and legends. [Book review by C. E. B. Bowles]	28	1906
Smithson, Robert	Jenkins, M.	A Renaissance hall for Blackwell-in-the-Peak.	85	1965
Snels Low	Marsden, Barry M.	The excavation of the Snels Low and Lean Low round cairns, Derbyshire.	96	1976
Snelston Hall	Osborne, E. & Fisher, F.	Snelston Hall and its owners.	72	1952
Snitterton	Smith, G. Le B.	Snitterton bull ring.	30	1908
Soil Sampling	Butler, M. et alia	An investigation into circular features found on Bellington Hill, Thulston	125	2005
Somersal Herbert	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Somersall	Ryde, H.	Two celts from Barlow and Somersall.	46	1924
Sorocold, George	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold, of Derby, pioneer of water supply.	57	1936
Sorocold, George	Armytage, W. H. G.	George Sorocold and Sir Godfrey Copley.	73	1953
Sorocold, George	Williamson, F.	Extent of Sorocold's Water Supply at Derby.	74	1954
South Normanton	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
South Wingfield	Cox, J.C.	On the manor house of South Wingfield.	8	1886
South Wingfield	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (The Winfield and Pentrich Rising in 1817).	19	1897
South Wingfield	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Wingfield Manor).	19	1897
South Wingfield	Hanbury, W. H.	A note on Wingfield manor house.	68	1948
Southwell, Notts	Sutton, A.	Paper on Southwell Cathedral (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	7	1885
Spateman Family	Prior, Canon	The Spatemans of Roadnook.	37	1915
Spondon	Sayer, M. J.	Twyford of Kirk Langley and Spondon: problems in history of a medieval Derbyshire family.	94	1974
Spondon	Sayer, M. J.	Twyford of Kirk Langley and Spondon: some problems resolved.	97	1977
Spondon, St. Werburgh	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
St. Guthlac	Vassall, H.	The vignettes of St. Guthlac, in the windows of Repton School Library.	35	1913
St. Lazarus, Order of	Farmer, R. L.	Stydd Preceptory and the military religious orders.	33	1911
St. Lazarus, Order of	Marcombe, D.	The Preceptory of the Knights of St Lazarus at Locko.	111	1991
Stables	Riden, P.	Guest beds and stabling in Derbyshire, 1686-1756	128	2008
Staden	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Stafford Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Proceedings in 1328 on consanguinity in marriage of the Staffords of Eyam.	23	1901
Stafford Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	The Staffords of Eyam.	30	1908
Stafford Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Stafford of Eyam-Foljambe charter.	31	1909
Stafford Family	Bowles, C. E. B.	Stafford of Botham.	39	1917
Stained Glass	Jourdain, F.	The heraldic stained glass in Ashburne Church, Derbyshire.	3	1881
Stained Glass	Bailey, G.	The stained glass at Norbury Manor House - the Months of the Year.	4	1882
Stained Glass	Bailey, G.	The stained glass at Norbury Manor House - heraldic and other.	5	1883
Stained Glass	Bailey, G.	On a painted glass window in Morley Church, Derbyshire.	8	1886
Stained Glass	Bailey, G.	On a painted glass window in Morley Church, Derbyshire. (concluded)	9	1887
Stained Glass	Kerry, C.	The ancient painted window, Hault Hucknall Church.	20	1898
Stained Glass	Kerry, C.	The painted windows in the Chapel of S. Nicholas, Haddon Hall.	22	1900
Stained Glass	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Stained Glass	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Stained Glass	Brighton, J. T.	The Heraldic Window in the Frecheville Chapel of Staveley Church.	80	1960
Stainsby	Kerry, C.	Manor of Steynesby (in The ancient painted window, Hault Hucknall Church).	20	1898

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Stanhope Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Stanley	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (The Radford tomb, Stanley Church).	19	1897
Stanley	Kerry, C.	Discovery of an early interment at Stanley Grange.	26	1904
Stanley	Beswick, P. & Challis, K.	Pottery from the Medieval iron smelting site at Stanley Grange, Derbyshire.	124	2004
Stanley Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Stanley Grange	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Stanton	Barnatt, John	Excavation and restoration of the Doll Tor stone circle, Stanton, Derbyshire, 1994.	117	1997
Stanton Lees	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Stanton Moor	Ward, J.	Cinerary urns and incense cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire.	13	1891
Stanton Moor	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age pottery from Stanton Moor.	49	1927
Stanton Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations at barrows on Stanton Moor.	51	1930
Stanton Moor	Cameron, J.	Further excavations on Stanton Moor, reports on cremated bones.	57	1936
Stanton Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	Further excavations on Stanton Moor.	57	1936
Stanton Moor	Tildesley, M. L.	Further excavations on Stanton Moor, report.	57	1936
Stanton Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938.	59	1938
Stanton Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations at Doll Tor stone circle, Stanton Moor.	60	1939
Stanton Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations on Stanton Moor.	60	1939
Stanton Moor	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations on Stanton Moor.	74	1954
Stanton Moor	Guilbert, G.	'Foolishly inscribed' but well connected - graffiti on the King, Stanton Moor.	121	2001
Stanton Moor	Guilbert, G.	King Graffiti sequel - the case against 'Flint Jack'.	125	2005
Stanton-by-Dale	Burton, R. J.	Notes on the antiquities of Stanton-by-Dale.	35	1913
Stanton-by-Bridge	Hillyard, D.	Stanton-by-bridge: some early incumbents, 1314-1682.	66	1946
Stapenhill	Fowler, M. J. & Wilson, D.	A Report on the Excavation of a Romano-British Native Settlement at Stapenhill, Staffordshire.	75	1955
Statham Family	Sleigh, J.	Sir John Statham, of Wigwell.	4	1882
Statham Family	Statham, S. P. H.	An enquiry into the origin of the family of Statham.	45	1923
Staveley	Cox, J. C.	Notes on the rectors of Staveley.	5	1883
Staveley	Coleman, W. L.	Some place and field names of the parish of Staveley.	16	1894
Staveley	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Staveley	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Staveley	Wood, A. C.	John, Lord Frescheville of Staveley.	53	1932
Staveley	Godfrey, W. E.	Some Derbyshire grammar school masters.	61	1940
Staveley	Godfrey, W. E.	A Staveley tithe book of the Rev. James Gisborne.	71	1951
Staveley	Brighton, J. T.	The Heraldic Window in the Frecheville Chapel of Staveley Church.	80	1960
Staveley	Robinson, F. & Baker, S.	Stairways to nowhere; community archaeology at Staveley, North East Derbyshire	127	2007
Steaere	Wallis, P. J.	Roger Steaere of Chesterfield.	75	1955
Steetley	Mason, G. E.	History of Steetley (in Report of the Hon. Secretary).	6	1884
Stenson	Fowler, M. J.	Beaker Sherds from Stenson, Derbyshire.	73	1953
Stevens, Henry I.	Burrows, M.E.	Henry Isaac Stevens 1807-1873: a Derby architect	103	1983
Stewards' Accounts	Carrington, W. A.	From the Stewards' Accounts at Haddon Hall for 1549 and 1564 .	16	1894
Stocheport, Robert	Kerry, C. (Ed.)	An inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk, in Birchover, A.D. 1413.	22	1900
Stone Circles	Cox, J. C.	Some notes on Arbor Low.	6	1884
Stone Circles	Ward, J.	Cinerary urns and incense cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire.	13	1891
Stone Circles	Andrew, W. J.	Excavations at Arbor Low (in Editorial notes).	24	1902
Stone Circles	Bemrose, H. H. Arnold-	Geological notes on Arbor Low.	26	1903
Stone Circles	Gray, H. St. G.	Arbor Low stone circle: excavations in 1901 and 1902.	26	1904
Stone Circles	Hubbersty, H. A.	Arbor Low: the quarrying and transport of its stones.	26	1904
Stone Circles	Andrew, W. J.	The Bull Ring: a stone circle at Dove Holes.	27	1905
Stone Circles	Matthews, T. A.	Some notes on Arbor Low and other lows in the High Peak.	29	1907
Stone Circles	Addy, S. O.	The "harbour" and barrows at Arbour-lows.	33	1911
Stone Circles	Simpson, J.	Megalithic remains on Bilberry Knoll, Matlock.	37	1915
Stone Circles	Tristram, E.	The "Bull Ring", at Dove Holes, and the mound adjoining.	37	1915
Stone Circles	Tristram, E.	The stone circle, known as the "Bull Ring", and the mound adjoining.	37	1915
Stone Circles	Barham, B.	Arbor Low and the Holed Stone.	50	1928
Stone Circles	Tudor, T. L.	Further note on a Holed Stone near Arbor Low.	51	1930
Stone Circles	Heathcote, J. P.	Excavations at Doll Tor stone circle, Stanton Moor.	60	1939
Stone Circles	Heathcote, J. P.	The Nine Stones, Harthill Moor.	60	1939
Stone Circles	Heathcote, J. P.	The Nine Ladies stone circle.	100	1980

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Stone Circles	Barnatt, John	Bronze Age remains on the east moors of the Peak District.	106	1986
Stone Circles	Barnatt, J.	Excavations at a barrow at Roystone Grange, Ballidon, Derbyshire, 1993.	116	1996
Stone Circles	Barnatt, J.	Excavation and restoration of the Doll Tor stone circle, Stanton, Derbyshire, 1994.	117	1997
Stone Circles	Guilbert, G.	'Foolishly inscribed' but well connected - graffiti on the King, Stanton Moor.	121	2001
Stone Circles	Guilbert, G.	King Graffiti sequel - the case against 'Flint Jack'.	125	2005
Stone Implements	Williamson, F.	Stone axe-hammer found at Derby.	52	1931
Stone Implements	Heathcote, J. P.	Flint adze found at Oldham's farm, Newhaven.	59	1938
Stone Implements	Jackson, J. W.	Note on a perforated stone hammer found at Chelmorton.	72	1952
Stone Implements	Jackson, J. W.	Stone Age relics from the Hartington district.	72	1952
Stone Moulds	Parsons, J.	Stone mould from the Derwent Valley, Derbyshire.	116	1996
Stones	Browne, G. F.	On the pre-Norman sculptured stones of Derbyshire.	8	1886
Stones	Lawrance, H.	Robin Hood's Picking Rods.	47	1925
Stones	Routh, T. E.	Derbyshire pre-Conquest carved stones in the sequence of Northern Anglian work.	53	1932
Stones	Routh, T. E.	A corpus of the pre-Conquest carved stones of Derbyshire.	58	1937
Stones	Taylor, S.	Archaeological notes. A 12th century carving at Haddon Hall.	65	1944
Stones	Hanbury, W. H.	A pre-Norman carved stone at Darley.	71	1951
Stony Middleton	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age beaker.	49	1927
Stony Middleton	Preston W. E. (Ed.)	Stony Middleton, Eyam and Bamford, a rental of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, 1647.	60	1939
Stoup, the	Matthews, T. A.	Some menhirs.	37	1915
Strelley Family	Kerry, C.	Notes to the pedigree of the Strelleys of Hazlebach.	14	1882
Strelley Family	Kerry, C.	The pedigree of the Strelleys of Strelley, Oakerthorpe, and Hazlebach.	14	1882
Strelley Family	Burton, R. J.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. II. The owners of Denby.	26	1904
Stretton	Hopkinson, G. C.	Stretton in the 17th and 18th centuries.	71	1951
Stretton	Garlic, S. L.	Quern Stone at Stretton.	75	1955
Stretton	Turbutt, G.	Court rolls and other papers of the manor of Stretton.	95	1975
Strikes	Johnson, B.	The General Strike in Chesterfield.	123	2003
Strutt, William	Hacker, C. L.	William Strutt of Derby 1756-1830.	80	1960
Strutt's Park, Derby	Forrest, M.	Recent work at Strutt's Park, Derby.	87	1967
Strutt's Park, Derby	Brassington, M.	First century Roman occupation at Strutt's Park, Derby.	90	1970
Strutt's Park, Derby	Dool, Josephine	Excavations at Strutt's Park, Derby, 1974.	105	1985
Stukeley, William	D'Arcy, Joan	The Manor and Prebendal Lands of Little Chester, Derby	124	2004
Stydd	Farmer, R. L.	Stydd Preceptory and the military religious orders.	33	1911
Stydd	Currey, P. H.	Stydd Chapel.	54	1933
Sudbury	Harestaffe, J.	The rhymed chronicle of John Harestaffe, Sudbury and the Vernons.	10	1888
Sudbury	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry (Sudbury Hall).	16	1894
Sudbury	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	48	1926
Summerley	Battye, Kay, et alia	Summerley Colliery Coke Ovens.	109	1989
Sun-dials	Fisher, F. N.	Derbyshire scratch dials.	56	1935
Sun-dials	Fisher, F. N. (Ed.)	Archaeological notes: Scratch dial at Brailsford.	67	1947
Swanwick	Johnson, R.	An Ancient Swanwick Coal Mine.	73	1953
Swarkestone	Kerry, C.	Hermits, fords and bridge-chapels.	14	1892
Swarkestone	Bailey, G.	Swarkestone Bridge.	31	1909
Swarkestone	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Swarkestone	Posnansky, M.	Bronze Age Round Barrow at Swarkestone, Part 1.	75	1955
Swarkestone	Greenfield, E.	The Second Bronze Age Round Barrow at Swarkestone.	76	1956
Swarkestone	Posnansky, M.	Bronze Age Round Barrow at Swarkestone, Part 2.	76	1956
Swarkestone	Greenfield, E.	The Excavation of Barrow 4 at Swarkestone.	80	1960
Swarkestone	Losco-Bradley, S.J.C.	Excavations of an iron age cropmark at Swarkestone Lowes, Derbyshire, 1983.	113	1993
Swarkestone	Guilbert, G. & Elliott, L.	Post-Ring roundhouse at Swarkestone Lowes.	119	1999
Swarkestone	Foster, Barbara	The Fynderne inheritance	127	2007
Swarkestone	TPAU	Fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit in 2004-2006	127	2007
Taddington	Jackson, J. W.	Terraced Cultivation at Priestcliffe, nr. Taddington.	82	1962
Taddington	Radley, J. & Plant, M.	Two Neolithic sites at Taddington.	87	1967
Taddington	Frost, E.G. and Smith, P.	Old Woman's [House] Cave, Taddington Dale.	117	1997
Taddington	Garton, D. & Malone, S.	Romano-British and prehistoric discoveries from test-pitting at Lees Bottom. Taddington.	119	1999
Taddington	Bevan, B.	Peaks Romana: the Peak District Romano-British rural upland settlement survey, 1998-2000.	125	2005

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Taddington Dale	Fox, W. S.	Derbyshire cave-men of the Roman period.	33	1911
Talbot Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall,co. Derby. Part II.	32	1910
Talbot Family	Batho, G. R.	Gilbert Talbot, seventh earl of Shrewsbury (1553-1616): the 'great and glorious Earl'?	93	1973
Tanner MSS.	Arkwright, W. H.	Letters from Tanner mss. No. 131, Bodleian Library.	21	1899
Tapestry	Kerry, C.	Derbyshire tapestry.	16	1894
Tapestry	Kerry, C.	Tapestry at Renishaw Hall.	21	1899
Taxation	Addy, S. O.	The church wall at Norton as a measure of taxation.	38	1916
Taylor, Dr. John	Sadler, E. A.	A famous pew in Ashburne Church.	48	1926
Taylor, Dr. John	Sadler, E. A.	The Mansion, Ashbourne.	53	1932
Taylor, Dr. John	Sadler, E. A.	Dr. Johnson's Ashbourne friends.	60	1939
Temple Normanton	Oakley, R. H.	Temple Normanton Court Rolls 1447-1518.	78	1958
Textile industry	Mackenzie, M. H.	Calver Mill and its owners.	83	1963
Textile industry	Parker, Vanessa S.	Calver Mill and its owners.	83	1963
Textile industry	Mackenzie, M. H.	Calver Mill and its owners: a supplement.	84	1964
Textile industry	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills, 1779-1835. Part 1.	88	1968
Textile industry	Hall, Ray	Economy and society in the Derbyshire Peak District.	89	1969
Textile industry	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: a reply.	90	1970
Textile industry	Mackenzie, M. H.	Cressbrook Mill, 1810-1835.	90	1970
Textile industry	Chapman, S. D.	Cressbrook and Litton Mills: and alternative view.	98	1978
Thompson	Thorpe, A. L.	Francis Thompson - Pioneer of Railway Architecture.	75	1955
Thorpe	Burkill, H. J.	Plant galls of Thorpe district, from notes made 1908, 1911, 1913 and 1914.	38	1916
Thorpe	Guilbert, G.	Artefacts from Thorpe Cloud.	115	1995
Thorpe	Makepeace, G.A. & Elsdon, S.M.	Recent prehistoric and Romano-British material from Thorpe, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire.	125	2005
Thorpe Cloud	Bowles, C. E. B.	Editorial notes (Thorpe Cloud excavations).	33	1911
Thor's Cave	Heath, T.	Thor's Cave (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire).	4	1882
Thulston	Butler, M. et alia	An investigation into circular features found on Bellington Hill, Thulston	125	2005
Thurvaston	Challis, Keith	Excavation of medieval structure at Hemp Croft, Thurvaston, Derbyshire.	119	1999
Thurvaston	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Tibshelf	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (A charter).	19	1897
Tibshelf	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (Packman's Grave).	19	1897
Tibshelf	Bowles, C. E. B.	Coal raising in the seventeenth century.	31	1909
Ticknall	Langley, R.	Notes on late Saxon pins from Ticknall and Little Chester.	110	1990
Ticknall	Spavold, J. & Brown, S.	Cistercian ware kiln at Ticknall: note on 2006 excavation	127	2007
Ticknall	Boyle, A. & Rowlandson, I.	A kiln at Church Lane, Ticknall, South Derbyshire	129	2009
Tideslow	Brushfield, T. N.	Tideswell and Tideslow.	27	1905
Tideswell	Andrew, R. D.	Notes on Tideswell Church, Derbyshire.	5	1883
Tideswell	Fletcher, G.	Tideswell Dale quarry.	10	1888
Tideswell	Ward, J.	Further notes on Tideswell Dale quarry.	10	1888
Tideswell	Andrew, W. J.	The Pursglove brass at Tideswell (in Editorial notes).	24	1902
Tideswell	Brushfield, T. N.	Tideswell and Tideslow.	27	1905
Tideswell	Smith, G. Le B.	Brazen alms-dish, Tideswell.	29	1907
Tideswell	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Sir Sampson Meverill of Tideswell, 1388-1462.	30	1908
Tideswell	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Bishop Pursglove of Tideswell.	32	1910
Tideswell	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Records of The Tideswell Humane Friendly Indefatigable Union Society.	33	1911
Tideswell	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Some galleries in Tideswell Church.	35	1913
Tideswell	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Notes on the vicars of Tideswell during the 16th and 17th centuries.	39	1917
Tideswell	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Notes on the history of Tideswell and its manor.	41	1919
Tideswell	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Tideswell	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Mediaeval military effigies in Derbyshire.	47	1925
Tideswell	Lawrance, H.	A Derbyshire priest, temp. Elizabeth.	48	1926
Tideswell	Tudor, T. L.	Ancient monuments of Derbyshire (Wheston Cross, near Tideswell). [repaired state]	58	1937
Tideswell	Radley, J. & Plant, M.	Tideslow: a Neolithic round barrow at Tideswell.	91	1971
Tiles	Ward, J.	Notes on the mediaeval pavement and wall tiles of Derbyshire.	14	1892
Tiles	Colvin, H. M.	Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938 (Medieval paving-tiles at Dale).	59	1938
Tin Town	Bevan, Bill	Village of the Dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy Settlement	126	2006
Tindles	Holden, W. H.	Tindles (A curious old Findern custom).	65	1944
Tintwistle	Garton, Daryl	A pilot archaeological field survey of Tintwistle Moor, North Derbyshire.	107	1987

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Tissington	Hardinge, N.	A letter of Nicholas Hardinge, M.A., Clerk to the House of Commons, 1758.	24	1902
Tissington	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	Tissington well-dressing.	24	1902
Tissington	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	25	1903
Tissington Hall Stables	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Tithe barns	Dolby, M. J.	The Whitwell tithe barn.	86	1966
Tithes	Cox, J. C.	Ancient documents relating to tithes in the Peak.	5	1883
Tithes	Godfrey, W. E. A	Staveley tithe book of the Rev. James Gisborne.	71	1951
Toad Lane Bridge	Currey, P. H.	Notes on an ancient pack-horse bridge at Coxbench.	34	1912
Tobacco-stopper	Bowles, C. E. B.	Brass tobacco stopper.	29	1907
Tombs	Hope, W. H. St. J.	A wooden effigy and tomb of a secular canon in All Saints', Derby.	8	1886
Totley	Addy, S. O.	Some ancient documents relating to Totley, Dore and Holmsfield, near Dronfield.	3	1881
Totley Moor	Radley, J.	The base of an urn from Totley Moor.	84	1964
Tramways	ARCUS	Fieldwork in Derbyshire during 2005 by ARCUS (Sheffield University)	127	2007
Tramways	Hodgkins, D.	The Peak Forest canal, 1846-1926	127	2007
Transport	Green, H.	The southern portion of the Notts/Derbys. coalfield and transport before 1850.	56	1935
Transport	Twells, H. S.	Mr. Drewry and the Derby wagons.	63	1942
Transport	Twells, H. S.	Derby's flying machines and earliest coaches.	64	1943
Travel	Keene, R.	A six days' ramble over Derbyshire hills and dales, in the year 1858.	6	1884
Travel	Pagett, J.	A visit to Derbyshire in 1630.	9	1887
Travel	Kirke, H.	The Peak in the days of Queen Anne.	26	1904
Tray Cliff	Armstrong, A. & Favell, R	Sepulchral cave at Tray Cliff, near Castleton.	46	1924
Trees	Greaves, C. S.	The Darley Yew.	2	1880
Trees	Ussher, R.	Addenda to Mr. Greaves' paper on Darley Yew.	2	1881
Trees	Jewitt, L.	The "Green Dale Cabinet" at Welbeck, & "Green Dale Oak" from which it was made.	6	1884
Trent Valley	Loveday, R.	Contextualising Monuments; the exceptional potential of the middle Trent valley.	124	2004
Trent, River	Eminson, T. B. F.	The river Trent.	39	1917
Trent, River	Fraser, W.	Notes on an ancient crossing of the Trent between Repton and Willington.	62	1941
Trials	Kirke, H.	Trial of George Busby, priest, at Derby, 1681.	30	1908
Trials	Fitzherbert, R.H.C.	William Bird of Nether Locko (A correction).	31	1909
Triptych	Eeles, F. C.	Mediaeval triptych: remains discovered at Ashbourne Church.	65	1944
Tudor	Riden, P.	Sir William Cavendish : Tudor Civil Servant and founder of a dynasty	129	2009
Tunsted Family	Kirke, H.	Tunsted of Tunsted.	34	1912
Tupton	O'Brien, C. F. & Todd, M.	A section across Ryknield Street at New Tupton.	96	1976
Turnpike roads	Radley, J. and Penny, S.	The turnpike roads of the Peak District.	92	1972
Turnpike Trusts	Twells, H. S.	The beginning of a turnpike trust.	66	1946
Tutbury	Cox, J.C.	On the Tutbury horn.	8	1886
Tutbury	Kirke, H.	Ancient court of minstrels at Tutbury.	32	1910
Tutbury	Manton, J. O.	A hoard of 14th century pennies found at Derby, 1927 (also: the Tutbury find).	50	1928
Tutbury	Notes and News	Tutbury Bridges.	81	1961
Twentyman, John	Bowles, C. E. B.	Coal raising in the seventeenth century.	31	1909
Twyford	Baxter, W.	Old English village life as illustrated at Barrow and Twyford.	26	1904
Twyford family	Sayer, M. J.	Twyford of Kirk Langley and Spondon: problems in history of a medieval Derbyshire family.	94	1974
Twyford family	Sayer, M. J.	Twyford of Kirk Langley and Spondon: some problems resolved.	97	1977
Tylney, Lionel	Lawrance, H.	The will of Lionel Tylney, lead-miner and merchant: died 19 Nov., 1653.	52	1931
Unstone	Reedman, K. & Sissons, M.	Unstone Coke Ovens.	104	1984
Upper Derwent	Bevan, B. et alia	Medieval rural lead working:excavations at Linch Clough, Upper Derwent valley, 2000-01.	124	2004
Upper Derwent	Cumberpatch, C.G. & Young, J.	Medieval Pottery in Derbyshire: a review.	124	2004
Upper Derwent	Bevan, Bill	Village of the Dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy Settlement	126	2006
Vere Family	Shaw, A. P.	The heraldic stained glass at Hassop Hall, co. Derby, Part I.	31	1909
Vermuyden, Sir C.	Fisher, F. N.	Sir Cornelius Vermuyden and the Dovegang lead mines.	72	1952
Vernon Family	Harestaffe, J.	The rhymed chronicle of John Harestaffe, Sudbury and the Vernons.	10	1888
Vernon Family	Cockayne, A. E.	Dorothy Vernon.	15	1893

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Vernon Family	Yeatman, J. P.	The Vernons of Haddon Hall.	15	1893
Vernon Family	Carrington, W. A.	Will of Sir Henry Vernon of Haddon.	18	1896
Vernon Family	Smith, G. Le B.	Dorothy Vernon, heiress of Haddon.	30	1908
Vernon Family	Lawrance, H.	The arms of the gentlemen of Derbyshire in 1569, Part II, C-Z.	36	1914
Vernon Family	Kirke, H.	Sir Henry Vernon of Haddon.	42	1920
Vernon Family	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Vernon Family	Roskell, J. S.	Sir Richard Vernon of Haddon, Speaker in the Parliament of Leicester 1426.	82	1962
Viking Axe-head	Vassall, H.	Discovery of a Viking-axe at Repton.	46	1924
Viking Period	Clarke, C. & Fraser, W.	Excavation of pagan burial mounds: Ingleby, Derbyshire.	66	1946
Walton, Izaak	Beresford, J.	Portraits of Walton and Cotton.	47	1925
Walton-on-Trent	Wardle, C.	Evidence for the Anglo-Saxon date of the church of St. Laurence, Walton-on-Trent.	114	1994
Walton-on-Trent Church	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Borough Hill, Walton-uppon-Trent - if not a hillfort, then what?	124	2004
Walton-on-Trent Church	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2000-2001	124	2004
Wars of the Roses	Carrington, A. & Andrew,	A Lancastrian raid in the Wars of the Roses.	34	1912
Wars of the Roses	Carrington, A. & Poynton,	A Lancastrian raid in the Wars of the Roses, from the original indictments.	35	1913
Water Mills	Fraser, W.	Notes on water-mills: illustrated by those on the Repton brook.	63	1942
Water Supply	Williamson, F.	George Sorocold, of Derby: a pioneer of water supply.	57	1936
Water supply	Guilbert, G. (ed.)	Some fieldwork in Derbyshire by Trent & Peak Archaeological Unit in 2002-2003.	125	2005
Water Supply	Bevan, B.	Village of the dammed: Upper Derwent's Tin Town and planned navy settlement	126	2006
Waterhouses	Heath, T.	Waterhouses (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its vicinity).	4	1882
Waterlow	Ward, J.	On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire.	12	1890
Weights	May, T.	Roman weights found at Melandra.	25	1903
Weights	May, T.	Further notes on the trade weights found at Melandra.	28	1906
Weights	Conway, R. S.	The trade and coin-weights found at Melandra.	29	1907
Weights	Addy, S. O.	Derbyshire lead weights.	46	1924
Weirs	Southgate, M., & Salisbury, C.	A seventeenth century kid-weir at Dove Bridge, Derbyshire.	119	1999
Welbeck	Jewitt, L.	The "Green Dale Cabinet" at Welbeck, "Green Dale Oak" from which it was made.	6	1884
Well-dressing	Hardinge, N.	A letter of Nicholas Hardinge, M.A., Clerk to the House of Commons, written 1758.	24	1902
Well-dressing	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	Tissington well-dressing.	24	1902
Wells	Binnall, P. B. G.	Holy wells in Derbyshire.	61	1940
Wessington	Kerry, C.	Derley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir.	16	1894
Wessington	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (A charter).	19	1897
West Hallam	Kerry, C.	A literal transcript of the oldest register of West Hallam, Derbyshire.	9	1887
West Hallam	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (A wayside interment).	19	1897
West Hallam	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
West Hallam	Postles, David	Early coal mining at West Hallam.	99	1979
Weston-upon-Trent	Farmer, R. L.	Weston-on-Trent Church.	30	1908
Weston-upon-Trent	Simpson, L. L.	The earliest registers of the Parish of Weston-upon-Trent, 1565 to 1605.	41	1919
Weston-upon-Trent	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	A Rental of the Lordship of Weston taken the tenth day of June, 1647.	61	1940
Wetton	Hart, C. et alia	Recent surface finds from a barrow on Wetton Low, Wetton, Staffs.	107	1987
Whaley	Radley, Jeffrey	Excavations of a rock shelter at Whaley, Derbyshire.	87	1967
Whaley Bridge	Gunson, E.	Shallcross and Yeardsley Halls. I. Shallcross, Whaley Bridge.	27	1905
Whaley Bridge	Heathcote, J.P.	Whaley Rock Shelter No. 2. Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938.	59	1938
Whaley Valley	Heathcote, J. & Court, A.	Excavations in Derbyshire during 1938.	59	1938
Wheatcroft, Leonard	Kerry, C.	Leonard Wheatcroft, of Ashover.	18	1896
Wheatcroft, Leonard	Wheatcroft, L.	The autobiography of Leonard Wheatcroft, ed. by C. Kerry.	21	1899
Wheatcroft, Leonard	Addy, S. O.	Ashover and the Wheatcrofts.	39	1917
Wheatcroft, Titus	Addy, S. O.	Ashover and the Wheatcrofts.	39	1917
Whetstone	Fox, W. S.	Bronze Age whetstone.	49	1927
Whetstone	Wilson, A. & Barnatt, J.	Excavation of a prehistoric clearance cairn and ritual pits on Sir William Hill, Eyam Moor, 2000.	124	2004
Whibbersley Cross	Jacques, W.	Whibbersley Cross.	47	1925
Whittington	Kirke, H.	The Revolution House at Whittington.	36	1914
Whitwell	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927

SUBJECT	AUTHOR	TITLE	Vol.	YEAR
Whitwell	Notes and News	Creswell and Whitwell.	80	1960
Whitwell	Dolby, M. J.	A discoidal polished flint knife from Whitwell.	84	1964
Whitwell	Dolby, M. J.	The Whitwell tithe barn.	86	1966
Willington	Dudeny, C. J.	Willington Church restoration.	48	1926
Willington	Hanbury, W. H.	Bronze Age urns found near Willington.	59	1938
Willington	Fraser, W.	Notes on an ancient crossing of the Trent between Repton and Willington.	62	1941
Willington	Wheeler, Hazel	Excavations at Willington Derbyshire, 1970-1972.	99	1979
Willington	Beamish, M. G.	Island Visits : Neolithic & Bronze Age activity on the Trent Valley floor. Excavations at Egginton & Willington, Derbyshire. 1998-1999.	129	2009
Willoughby Family	Lawrance, H.	The heraldry of Willoughby.	48	1926
Willoughby, Percival	Taylor, S.	Percival Willoughby, a 17th century Derby physician.	58	1937
Willoughby, Sir John	Currey, P. H.	The recent restoration of Wilne Church.	46	1924
Wills	Currey, H. E.	Two Derby wills of the XVI century.	27	1905
Wills	Brodhurst, F.	The will of George Talbot, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1468-1538.	31	1909
Wills	Fletcher, J. M. J.	Bishop Pursglove of Tideswell (Appendix: Bishop Pursglove's will).	32	1910
Wills	Brodhurst, F.	The will of Sir John Cavendish, 1381, with the causes of his death.	33	1911
Wills	Addy, S. O.	Wills at Somerset House relating to Derbyshire.	45	1923
Wills	Lawrance, H.	The will of Lionel Tylney, lead-miner and merchant: died 19 Nov., 1653.	52	1931
Wilmot Family	Burton, R. J.	Denby Old Hall and its owners. II. The owners of Denby.	26	1904
Wilne	Browne, G. F.	On a supposed inscription upon the font at Wilne.	7	1885
Wilne	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	25	1903
Wilne	Bailey, G.	On the ancient font at Wilne.	43	1921
Wilne	Currey, P. H.	The recent restoration of Wilne Church.	46	1924
Wilne	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Windy Knoll Quarry	Heath, T.	Windy Knoll (in Pleistocene deposits of Derbyshire and its vicinity).	4	1882
Wingerworth	Ryde, H.	Pre-Reformation processional cross at Chesterfield.	46	1924
Wingerworth	Wickham, N. G.	A Medieval painting in Wingerworth Church.	79	1959
Wingfield Manor	Notes and News	Wingfield Manor.	80	1960
Winkbourn	Kerry, C.	Miscellanea (A wayside interment).	19	1897
Winster	Bowles, C. E. B.	Proceedings in 1328 on consanguinity in marriage of the Staffords of Eyam.	23	1901
Winster	Heathcote, H. C.	Winster market house.	28	1906
Winster	Smith, G. LeB.	Derbyshire fonts.	28	1906
Wirksworth	Cox, J. C.	Minute book of the Wirksworth Classis, 1651-1658.	2	1880
Wirksworth	Webb, W.	On the early history of Wirksworth and its lead mining.	7	1885
Wirksworth	Burton, R. J.	Appletree and Wapentake of Wirksworth. Ayd to His Majesty King Charles 1, 1627.	21	1899
Wirksworth	Smith, G. Le B.	Derbyshire fonts.	27	1905
Wirksworth	Were, F.	Derbyshire heraldic notes.	31	1909
Wirksworth	Waldo, Mrs. Meade-	History and customs of lead-mining in the wapentake of Wirksworth .	32	1910
Wirksworth	Arkwright, Canon	A survey of the soake and manor of Wirksworth.	34	1912
Wirksworth	Matthews, T. A.	Some menhirs (Two stones near Wirksworth). II.	37	1915
Wirksworth	Bowles, C. E. B.	Wirksworth Grammar School and Alms-house.	38	1916
Wirksworth	Tudor, T. L.	Wirksworth china.	38	1916
Wirksworth	Gibbs, T.	Pitty Hollow, Wirksworth: a botanical study.	40	1918
Wirksworth	Lawrance, H.	Derbyshire grammar schools with a description of their seals.	41	1919
Wirksworth	Tudor, T. L.	Repton, Northworthy (Derby), and Wirksworth.	44	1922
Wirksworth	Griffin, G.	Barrel Edge, Wirksworth.	47	1925
Wirksworth	Lawrance, H. & Routh, T.	Military effigies in Derbyshire.	49	1927
Wirksworth	Williamson, F. (Ed.)	Excursions, 1940 (Dethick and Wirksworth).	61	1940
Wirksworth	R. W. P. Cockerton	The Wirksworth Slab.	82	1962
Wirksworth	Harbison, P.	Two panels of the Wirksworth slab.	107	1987
Wirksworth	Turbutt, Gladwyn	Unsolved mysteries of Derbyshire history	127	2007
Wolley MSS	Godfrey, W.E.	The Wolley mss. account of the manor of Pleasley.	67	1947
Wolley MSS.	Cox, J. C. (Ed.)	From Wolley mss. [Letter written by the 1st Duke of Devonshire to John Bagshaw]	9	1887
Wolley MSS.	Cox, J. C.	The Wolley manuscripts: an analysis of the first five volumes.	33	1911